

SEGIS-USA



Price List 11/1/23



INDEX



SEATING

- 11 Billa
- 12 Breeze
- 13 Camel *
- 16 Crossing
- 17 Derby
- 19 Dragonfly *
- 23 E-motion
- 24 Gallery
- 25 Grace
- 26 Hammer S
- 27 Lips
- 28 Pacific
- 29 Polo
- 30 Poppy Star
- 31 Slide *
- 32 Stamp *
- 39 To-Be *
- 46 Trolley
- 43 Trono
- 44 Uno
- 45 Zenith
- 47 Outdoor Products
- * Collection includes Stools

TABLES

- 77 Agora
- 78 Alphatable
- 79 Artful
- 82 Compasso
- 85 Easy Boy
- 87 Hotel
- 91 Longway
- 92 Polo
- 94 Slim

TABLE BASES

- 80 Boom
- 83 Coni
- 84 Cult
- 86 Fold Up
- 88 Jo Tab
- 89 Juxt
- 90 K Collection
- 92 Polo
- 93 Samu
- 95 Stay On
- 96 Top & Stop

FINISHES

- 7 Metals
- 5 Polycarbonate
- 5 Polypropylene
- 6 Polyurethane
- 10 Table Tops
- 9 Woods

LOUNGE SEATING

- 48 Agora
- 49 Alphabet DTA
- 49 Alphabet Gamma
- 49 Alphabet Mi Longue
- 49 Alphabet OMG
- 50 Be-On
- 51 Billa
- 52 Carell
- 53 Cross
- 54 Flores
- 55 Hammer M-L
- 56 Hotel
- 59 Longway
- 59 Longway A
- 61 Longway C
- 60 Longway B, D & E
- 61 Longway F
- 60 Longway G
- 60 Longway H & I
- 60 Longway L
- 60 Longway M
- 62 Longway N & O
- 61 Longway Q & R
- 62 Longway Outdoor
- 65 Mygingol
- 66 Noldor
- 67 Oscar
- 68 Rey
- 69 Skylan
- 34 Stamp
- 71 Steak & Stilton
- 73 Taxido
- 74 Terminus

TABLE TOPS

- 97 HPL Tops
- 97 Gres Porcelain Tops
- 98 Laminate & Veneer Tops

OUTDOOR ITEMS OVERVIEW 47

SEATING - LOUNGE

- 12 Breeze
- 19, 20 Dragonfly.
- 62 Longway
- 28 Pacific
- 29 Polo
- 30 Poppy Star
- 40, 42 To-Be.

TABLES - BASES - TOPS

- 85 Easy Boy Tables
- 97 HPL & Gres Porcelain Tops
- 90 K Collection Bases.
- 92 Polo Tables
- 93 Samu Bases
- 94 Slim Tables
- 95 Stay-On Bases
- 96 Top & Stop Bases

ACCESSORIES

- 101 Ellipse Coat Hangers/Trolleys
- 102 Ellipse Wastepaper Baskets
- 103 Hand Sanitizer Station

UPHOLSTERY

- 114 COM/COL Form
- 115 Upholstery Information
- 117 Upholstery Grades
- 120 Camira Patterns
- 128 Gabriel Pattern
- 130 Kvadrat Patterns
- 138 Momentum Patterns
- 147 Spradling Patterns
- 155 Wollsdorf Leathers

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 112 Care & Maintenance
- 112 Claims
- 105 Company Certifications
- 112 Flammability
- 4 Freight & Shipping
- 104 Power Options
- 112 Receiving Procedures
- 3 Recycled Materials
- 111 Terms & Conditions
- 113 Warranty

QUESTIONS: mcarter@segis-usa.com
aharris@segis-usa.com
hms@hshore.com

423-317-0162

ORDERING

VIA E-MAIL or FAX
VIA FEDEX, UPS, etc.
VIA MAIL

mcarter@segis-usa.com fax: 423-722-4922
Segis USA - 3431 W. Andrew Johnson Highway, Morristown, TN 37814
Segis USA - P.O. Box 2157 - Morristown, TN 37816-2157

*Raw materials used
in our products are made
with high percentages
of post consumer
recycled raw materials.*



Material	%	recycled content
Steel	32%	
Aluminum	80%	
Polypropylene	70% to 80% depending on color	
Table core material	35%	
Liner board (packaging)	35%	

Product design and development is oriented to technologies and production processes that promote energy savings and the lowest environmental impact. Segis products are ecological even after a long and honored service. When they reach the end of their life cycle they can be fully recycled in simple and inexpensive ways. Table surface finishes, glues and other materials used in our manufacturing processes are non-toxic. All wooden elements of Segis furniture come from reforested plantation materials (no primary forest materials are used). Segis offers alternative packaging options for truckload orders that can reduce the amount of packaging waste at the installation site. Segis also bans the use of leathers obtained from endangered species

CAUTION

In order to better preserve the products purchased, it is advisable to pay attention to gels and sanitizing products that could alter their original appearance if used directly on materials such as plastics, metals, woods, fabrics, leathers, etc.

FREIGHT AND SHIPPING INFORMATION

The Segis Freight Program below is for normal delivery to the forty-eight contiguous USA states, dock to dock. These shipments do not include expedited shipping, prior delivery calls, inside delivery, installation, unpacking, or removal of cartoning materials. A request for carrier "pre-delivery notification" is subject to a \$15 net charge; this must be noted on the original purchase order as a separate line item. Any additional costs related to shipment issues, e.g. reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

Segis reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If a customer specifies a carrier other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect at the customer's expense via the designated carrier. Any additional costs related to shipment issues such as pre-delivery notification, reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

MINIMUM SHIPMENT UPCHARGES

Guaranteed prepaid freight is based on the COM List Price of a shipment traveling to its final destination. Segis has divided the contiguous USA states into four Zones. When the COM List Price is below the dollar amount listed per zone below, these costs will be listed as separate line items on the order's invoice.

The Net Upcharge listed below will be added to the invoice

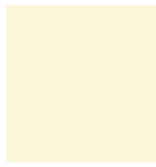
Zone	Minimum COM List Price	Net Upcharge
1	\$7,500.00	\$150.00
2	\$7,500.00	\$175.00
3	\$7,500.00	\$225.00
4	\$7,500.00	\$250.00



/ POLYPROPYLENE / POLYPROPYLÈNE / POLYPROPYLEN



7Y
S 1002-Y



7Q



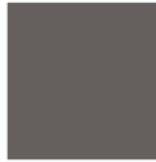
7F
S 9000 N



7P
S 7000 N



7V
S 2502 B



7U
S 6005 Y20R



8H
S 3010 Y10R



8T
S 3020 G70Y



8Q
S 6010 G30Y



8R
S 2570 Y90R



8M



7S



8S
S 3060 Y10R



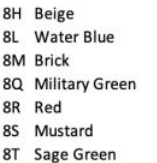
8L
Simil S 4050 B40G



9C



7F Black
7P Grey
7Q Ivory
7S Orange
7U Taupe
7V Light Grey
7Y White



8H Beige
8L Water Blue
8M Brick
8Q Military Green
8R Red
8S Mustard
8T Sage Green
9C Turquoise

POLICARBONATO / POLYCARBONATE / POLYCARBONATE / POLYCARBONAT



NE
S 9000 N



TR



VT



RT



BT

BT Transparent Blue
NE Solid Black
RT Transparent Pink/Orange
TR Transparent
VT Transparent Green

POLIURETANO / POLYURETHANE / POLYURÉTHANE / POLYURETHAN

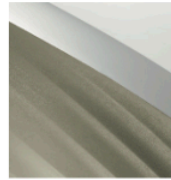


TO
simil PANT 404/C



AV
simil RAL 1013

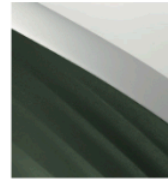
(DERBY)



SA/B
simil PANT 7536/C
simil RAL 9016



AN/B
RAL 7024
simil RAL 9016



VE/B
RAL 6005
simil RAL 9016

(DERBY)



BP
simil PANT 7477/C

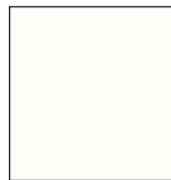


SA
simil PANT 7536/C



OF
S 9000 N

(UNO)



OC
0500 N



OA
simil 1080 Y90R

Warning:

The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities. Further to our own commercial names, when available we also indicate the closest possible NCS reference. Such references are provided to result the more universal and objective reference possible. Segis however declines any responsibility for slight color tone differences that may occur between the NCS colour reference and the real product colour, between different materials, different products and between different production batches.

FINITURE METALLO / METAL FINISHES / FINITION MÉTAL / GESTELL LACKFARBEN



SEGIS POWDER COAT FINISHES

04 light grey
05 brick
06 mustard
08 black
11 anthracite
12 silver glow
13 blue workshop
17 taupe
18 white
23 grey

24 bordeaux
26 red
32 beige
33 water blue
34 military green
36 sage green
40 noble bronze metallic
41 anodic bronze metallic
42 anodic brown metallic
45 anodic black metallic

46 ivory
47 copper
48 oxide 1
49 oxide 2
51 anodic terra metallic
52 sunny gold
53 melon yellow
54 verdigris
55 nordic lichen
56 pigeon blue

METALS

02 chrome
03 satin chrome
61 satin anodized
64 polish anodized
65 polished stainless steel
66 brushed stainless steel
67 brushed aluminum
68 aluminum

☂ Finiture per esterno / Outdoor finishes / Finitions pour extérieur / Lack für den Aussenbereich

* Finiture goffrate / Textured finishes / Finitions texturées / Rauhlackfarben

Note: powder coat 24 bordeaux is not suitable for outdoor use.



68 * RAL 9006
68 aluminum



03 Cromo satinato
Satin chromed
Chrome satiné
Mat verchromt



66 Inox spazzolato
Brushed stainless steel
Inox brossé
Edelstahl



67 Alluminio spazzolato
lucido / Polish and
brushed aluminium /
Aluminium brossé poli
Aluminium gebürstet
poliert



65 Inox lucido
Polished stainless steel
Inox poli
Edelstahl poliert



02 Cromato / Chromed
Chrome / Verchromt

2 chrome
3 satin chrome
65 polished stainless steel
66 brushed stainless steel
67 polished & brushed aluminum
68 aluminum

FINITURE ANODIZZATE / ANODIZED FINISHES / FINITIONS ANODISÉES / ELOXIERT



Opaco 61 / Satin 61
Mat 61 / Matt 61



Lucido 64 / Polish 64
Poli 64 / Poliert 64

FINITURA STRUTTURA / FRAME FINISH / FINITION STRUCTURE ALUMINIUM / GESTELL AUSFÜHRUNG



S0

(CAPOFAMIGLIA)

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campionari sono suscettibili a variazione secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellereitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.

ESSENZE / WOOD FINISHINGS / FINITIONS DE BOIS / HOLZ AUSFÜHRUNGEN

Finiture per essenza faggio
Finishes for beechwood
Finitions pour essence hêtre
Ausführungen Buche



FA/02
naturale
natural
naturel
Natur



FG/07
noce scuro
dark walnut
noyer foncé
Nussbaum-DKL



FA/03
anilina bianco
white aniline
aniline blanc
Anilingebeizt Weiss

Finiture per essenza rovere
Finishes for oak
Finitions pour essence chêne
Ausführungen Eiche



RO/02
naturale
natural
naturel
Natur



RO/03
sbiancato
bleached
blanchi
gebleicht



RO/05
anilina nero
black aniline
aniline noir
Anilingebeizt Schwarz

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campionari sono suscettibili a variazione secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellerseitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.

HPL TOPS

art. PHP



BI
White 0001 R



NR
anti fingerprint black
Fenix Ingo



AA
Oak Asburgo
4519



BB
Oak Carbone
4517



RG
Oak Grey
4511



GG
Grey
527



CC
Copperfield grey
3192



CR
Corten
3276



MB
White marble
5547



MN
Black marble
6076



MG
Grey/Gold marble
6089

FOLD-UP TOPS

art. PL9



BI 0001 R



NR * Ingo 720 (Fenix)

GRES PORCELAIN TOPS

NOTE: Only for table bases with a die-cast aluminum fixing plate.

art. PGP

GRES PORCELLANATO

per basi con piatto pressofusione

GRES PORCELAIN

only for table's bases with die cast aluminium plate

GRÈS CÉRAME

seulement pour pied de table en fonte d'aluminium

KERAMIK PLATTEN

nur für Tischgestell mit Unterteller aus Aludruckguss



BC Basalt Cream



DM Dark Marquinia

BILLA

Favaretto & Partners

Frame: elliptic metal tube available in Segis powder coat or chrome; colors on page 7
black thermoplastic glides

Backrest: curved oak plywood in Natural RO-02 or Black Aniline RO-05 with inside upholstered panel

Seat: upholstered beech plywood panel w/fr foam

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Coordinating Billa Lounge Seating: see page 51

CHAIR

20.5w, 21.25d, 30h, 17.75sh

I245



yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
						02 chrome		add 70					
1.75	31.5	1,704	1,835	1,905	1,975	2,045	2,115	2,185	2,255	2,325	2,395	2,465	32

BREEZE

Carlo Bartoli

Italy: Selected for the "Coffee Design" Collection by the Triennale di Milano 2004
 Selected for Commemorativie Stamp Collection by the Italian Postal Service
 Germany - Vitra Design Museum 1996
 High Design Quality Award
 Greece - Thessaloniki Design Museum 1996
 USA - IIDA APEX Product Design Award
 IF Industrie Forum Design Award
 Punto Rosso Design Award from Design-Zentrum Nordrhein Westfalen

Frame: high strength aluminum in anodized polished 64 or satin 61. Also available in powder coat finishes:

black 08, white 18, beige 32, mustard 06, sage green 36; colors on pages 7-8

Seat Frame: powder coated die-cast aluminum

Seat - Back: recyclable polypropylene in black 7F, white 7Y, beige 8H, mustard 8S, sage green 8T
 colors on page 5

Spacers and Feet: high strength recyclable thermoplastic

Outdoor version: in anodized polished 64 or satin 61; powder coat seat frame; stainless steel hardware.

Harsh environmental conditions, direct sunlight, and air pollution may cause slight color variations and some surface oxidation that do not affect the strength of the materials.

Stacks: 13 on floor; +/- 20 on trolley.

STACKING ARMCHAIR

22.5w, 21d, 31h, 17.5sh, 26ah

S0466

Polypropylene Seat-Back



S0466-E OUTDOOR

Polypropylene Seat-Back & aluminum 61 or 64

yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
	powder coat		489		61 or 64 aluminum add		126					12
			677									12

BREEZE INFO





FR: 7F fire retardant version, call for pricing and minimums. FR compounds may cause a slight color variance.








MGANBREEZE metal ganging device in powder coat aluminum 82





CAMEL

Bartoli Design
Belgrade Furniture Fair: Golden Key Award 2016

Wood Legs: Beech in Natural FA/02 or White Aniline FA/03; finishes on page 9.
Seat Frames for Wood Leg models: metal in powder coat finishes to match Polypropylene shell: black 08, white 18, aluminum 68, brick 05, mustard 06, water blue 33; colors on page 7
Metal Legs: Steel in Segis powder coat finishes with matching seat frame; thermoplastic glides
Shell: recyclable expanded polypropylene with textured finish in black 7F, white 7Y, grey 7V, brick 8M, mustard 8S, water blue 8L; colors on page 5
Upholstered Shell: with lightly padded lining
Outdoor version: available in powder coat finishes shown below; stainless steel screws
FR fire retardant shell version white 7Y; call for pricing and minimums. FR compounds may cause a slight color variance.

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
WOOD TRESTLE BASE CHAIR													
18w, 20d, 32h, 17.75sh													
S0066		powder coat		905									
Polypropylene Shell													
S0067	1.25	1,050	1,144	1,194	1,244	1,294	1,344	1,394	1,444	1,494	1,544	1,594	22
METAL TRESTLE BASE CHAIR													
18w, 20.5d, 32h, 17.75sh													
S0069		powder coat		618									
Polypropylene Shell													
S0070	1.25	762	856	906	956	1,006	1,056	1,106	1,156	1,206	1,256	1,306	23
METAL TRESTLE BASE COUNTER STOOL													
19w, 19d, 40h, 25sh													
G0047		powder coat		898									
Polypropylene Shell													
G0050	1.25	1,042	1,136	1,186	1,236	1,286	1,336	1,386	1,436	1,486	1,536	1,586	20
METAL TRESTLE BASE TALL STOOL													
19w, 19d, 44h, 29.5sh													
G0048		powder coat		942									
Polypropylene Shell													
G0049	1.25	1,020	1,086	961	1,011	1,061	1,111	1,161	1,211	1,261	1,311	1,361	21
CAMEL INFO													
Submit a sample for approval when specifying Camel with an upholstered shell													
<p>Four legged frame: high resistance 14 mm steel tube in powder coat or chrome finish; thermoplastic glides Armrests: padded in light grey polyethylene foam; black shells have black armrests Outdoor version: available in powder coat finishes shown below; stainless steel screws Stacks: 4 leg chairs 12 on floor; 14 on trolley Polypropylene protective cover under the seat</p>													
STACKING CHAIRS													
21w, 20d, 32h, 17.75sh													
S0072		powder coat		528		02 chrome		add 30					
Polypropylene Shell													
S0073	1.25	672	766	816	866	916	966	1,016	1,066	1,116	1,166	1,216	19

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
STACKING CHAIR w/ARMRESTS													
22.5w, 20d, 32h, 17.75sh													
S0072-B													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		656		02 chrome		add 40					21
S0073-B													
Upholstered Shell	1.25	800	894	944	994	1,044	1,094	1,144	1,194	1,244	1,294	1,344	22
Sled Base Frame: 12mm steel rod (16mm for stools) in powder coat or chrome finish; thermoplastic glides Armrests: padded in light grey polyethylene foam; black shells have black armrests Stacks: sled base chairs 12 on floor; 20 on trolley . . . sled base stools 8 on floor													
SLED BASE STACKING CHAIR													
20w, 20d, 32h, 17.75sh													
S0075													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		553		02 chrome		44					21
S0076													
Upholstered Shell	1.25	697	791	841	891	941	991	1,041	1,091	1,141	1,191	1,241	22
SLED BASE STACKING CHAIR w/ARMRESTS													
22.5w, 20d, 32h, 17.75sh													
S0075-B													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		685		02 chrome		add 60					25
S0076-B													
Upholstered Shell	1.25	829	923	973	1,023	1,073	1,123	1,173	1,223	1,273	1,323	1,373	26
Sled Base Frame: 12mm steel rod (16mm for stools) in powder coat or chrome finish; thermoplastic glides Armrests: padded in light grey polyethylene foam; black shells have black armrests Stacks: sled base stools 8 on floor													
SLED BASE STACKING COUNTER STOOL													
20w, 20d, 38.5h, 25sh													
G0038													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		706		02 chrome		add 44					22
G0039													
Upholstered Shell	1.25	850	944	994	1,044	1,094	1,144	1,194	1,244	1,294	1,344	1,394	23
SLED BASE STACKING COUNTER STOOL w/ARMRESTS													
22.5w, 20d, 38.5h, 25sh													
G0038-B													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		818		02 chrome		add 46					26
G0039-B													
Upholstered Shell	1.25	962	1,056	1,106	1,156	1,206	1,256	1,306	1,356	1,406	1,456	1,506	27
SLED BASE STACKING TALL STOOL													
20w, 20d, 43.5h, 29.5sh													
G0036													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		750		02 chrome		add 48					23
G0037													
Upholstered Shell	1.25	894	988	1,038	1,088	1,138	1,188	1,238	1,288	1,338	1,388	1,438	24
SLED BASE STACKING TALL STOOL w/ARMRESTS													
22.5w, 20d, 43.5h, 29.5sh													
G0036-B													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		862		02 chrome		add 48					27
G0037-B													
Upholstered Shell	1.25	1,006	1,100	1,150	1,200	1,250	1,300	1,350	1,400	1,450	1,500	1,550	27

Four Star Swivel Base Frame: die cast aluminum in powder coat or polished brushed finish. Swivel with thermoplastic feet.													
	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
SWIVEL CHAIR 19w, 20d, 32h, 17.75sh R0076 Polypropylene Shell				902		polished brushed 67 finish			902				24
R0077 Upholstered Shell	1.25	1,047	1,141	1,191	1,241	1,291	1,341	1,391	1,441	1,491	1,541	1,591	25
Four Star Fixed Base with Self Braking Casters; die cast aluminum in powder coat or polished brushed finish													
CHAIR w/CASTERS 19.75w, 21.75d, 32h, 18sh R0079 Polypropylene Shell				954		polished brushed 67 finish			954				23
R0080 Upholstered Shell	1.25	1,099	1,193	1,243	1,293	1,343	1,393	1,443	1,493	1,543	1,593	1,643	24
CAMEL MODULAR BEAM SEATING													
C0076 Polypropylene Shell				498									
C0077 Upholstered Shell	1.25	643	737	787	837	887	937	987	1,037	1,087	1,137	1,187	14
C0082 Polypropylene Shell w/ 2 Armrests				618									15
C0083 Upholstered Shell w/ 2 Arms	1.25	763	857	907	957	1,007	1,057	1,107	1,157	1,207	1,257	1,307	17
PHPT050BI Table Top, white, 20" dia		558											
MODULAR BEAM													
Beam: beech in FA-02 Natural Beam Legs: steel 30mm Ø tube base in powder coat color to match shell Floor anchorage: for two legs in diagonal pattern add 102													
C0072 48" BEAM for Two Seats 47.5w, 20d, 32h, 18sh		1,795											
C0073 73" BEAM for Three Seats 72.5w, 20d, 32h, 18sh		2,031											
C0074 97" BEAM for Four Seats 97w, 20d, 32h, 18sh		2,267											

CROSSING

Archirivolto Design

Frame: inner steel frame with cold injected polyurethane foam

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Legs: tapered steel in Segis powder coat finishes or chrome; colors on page 7

Thermoplastic glides

Coordinating Cross Lounge Seating: see page 53

ARMCHAIR

26w, 22.5d, 31h, 18.5sh, 26ah

I192



yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
						02 chrome		add 39					
2	36	1109	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,499	1,579	1,659	1,739	1,819	1,899	1,979	32

DERBY

Archirivolto Design

USA: Winner of 2016 ADEX Award for Design Excellence - Platinum Award

Shell: integral polyurethane fr foam; inner steel frame.

Surface finish lightly textured w/external back displaying a raised pattern

Monochromatic shell finishes: taupe TO, ivory AV

Bicolored shell finishes: (white inside): sand/white SA/B, anthracite/white AN/B, British green/white VE/B,

See pages 5-9 for shell, wood, and metal finishes

Fully Upholstered Shell: shell with inner steel frame and cold injected polurethane fr foam; available in Camira Main Line Flax, Rivet, Remix and Blazer or Gabriel Step Melange: see pages 120+

BENT BEECH BASE ARMCHAIR

Beech wood in natural FA/02, dark walnut FG/07, or white aniline FA/03; felt glides

25w, 22.5d, 31h, 17.5sh, 27ah

S0098

Polyurethane Shell



1,416

wt

31

I0038

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet

1,978

33

Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange

2,223

SLED BASE ARMCHAIR

Segis powder coat finishes or optional chrome 02

25w, 22.5d, 31.5h, 17.5sh, 27ah

S0090

Polyurethane Shell



powder coat

1,190

02 chrome add

36

33

I0030

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet

powder coat

1,708

35

Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange

powder coat

1,951

SWIVEL TRUMPET BASE ARMCHAIR

Segis powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, dark grey 23, ivory 46, aluminum 68, or optional chrome 02

25w, 23d, 31.5h, 17.5sh, 27ah

S0092

Polyurethane Shell



powder coat

1,630

02 chrome add

47

35

I0032

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet

powder coat

2,055

36

Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange

powder coat

2,298

SWIVEL SPIDER BASE ARMCHAIR

Segis powder coat finishes or optional finishes chrome 02

25w, 24d, 31.5h, 17.5sh, 27ah

S0093

Polyurethane Shell



powder coat

1,416

02 chrome add

54

33

I0033

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet

powder coat

1,926

35

Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange

powder coat

2,169

FOUR STAR SWIVEL BASE ARMCHAIR

Segis powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, dark grey 23, ivory 46, aluminum 68; option polished brushed aluminum 67

25w, 23.5d, 31h, 17.5sh, 27ah

S0094

Polyurethane Shell



powder coat

1,501

67 polished/brushed add

24

32

I0034

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet

powder coat

1,928

34

Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange

powder coat

2,112

FOUR STAR SWIVEL BLADE BASE ARMCHAIR

Segis powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, dark grey 23, ivory 46, aluminum 68, or optional chrome 02
 25w, 23.5d, 31h, 17.5sh, 27ah

S0095

Polyurethane Shell		powder coat	1,472	02 chrome add	129	30
--------------------	---	-------------	-------	---------------	-----	----

I0035

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet		powder coat	2,026			34
Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange		powder coat	2,268			

**FOUR STAR SWIVEL BLADE BASE ARMCHAIR
 w/ SELF RETURNING COLUMN**

Segis powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, dark grey 23, ivory 46, aluminum 68, or optional chrome
 25w, 23.5d, 31h, 17.5sh, 27ah

S0096

Polyurethane Shell		powder coat	1,630	02 chrome add	129	32
--------------------	---	-------------	-------	---------------	-----	----

I0036

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet		powder coat	2,186			34
Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange		powder coat	2,430			

FIVE STAR SWIVEL BASE ARMCHAIR w/ CASTERS

Die-cast aluminum in Segis powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, dark grey 23, ivory 46, aluminum 68, or polished brushed 67
 Self braking casters

25w, 23.5d, 29.5-33h, 15.5-19.5sh, 25-28.5ah

RS0037

Polyurethane Shell		powder coat	1,416	67 polished/brushed add	24	33
--------------------	--	-------------	-------	-------------------------	----	----

RI0037

Camira Main Line Flax or Rivet		powder coat	1,948			35
Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange		powder coat	2,191			

DRAGONFLY



Odo Fioravanti

2016 Honorable Mention - XXIV Compasso d'Oro Award from ADI

France: Born Awards 2016

Nominatd for "Designs of the Year 2015" London Designs Museum

USA: Winner of 2014 IIDA/HD Product Award for the Dining Seating Category

Nominated "Best of Year Awards" for the Seating category: contract / guests

Frame: oval steel tube 30x15 mm in powder coat black 08, white 18, aluminum 68, red 26, beige 32, military green 34; colors on page 7 Wood finishes on page 9

thermoplastic glides and spacers

Shell: recyclable polypropylene reinforced with fiberglass; back with vertical ribbing

Available in black 7F, white 7Y, grey 7V, red 8R, beige 8H, military green 8Q; colors on page 5


Upholstery options: polypropylene shell with full frontal upholstery or upholstered seat cushion only.

Outdoor versions: available in the powder coat finishes shown above; stainless steel screws


FR: fire retardant version: call for pricing and minimums. FR compounds may cause a slight variance in color.

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
CANTILEVER BASE CHAIR													
19.5w. 21d. 31h, 17.5sh S0020 Polypropylene Shell													
		powder coat		553		02 chrome		add 52					15
S0020-E Outdoor Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		613									
S0021 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	713	769	799	829	859	889	919	949	979	1,009	1,039	19
S0022 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	665	693	708	723	738	753	768	783	798	813	828	19
Solid beech wood in natural beech FA/02 or white aniline FA/03 Steel seat frame in powder coat matching shell color; felt, PVC, or metal glides. Stools with thermoplastic footrest protection													
WOOD BASE CHAIR													
18w, 21.5d, 31h, 17.5sh S0037 Polypropylene Shell													
				783									16
S0038 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	943	999	1,029	1,059	1,089	1,119	1,149	1,179	1,209	1,239	1,269	20
S0039 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	895	923	938	953	968	983	998	1,013	1,028	1,043	1,058	20
WOOD BASE COUNTER STOOL													
19w, 22d, 38h, 25sh G0030 Polypropylene Shell													
				1,364									21
G0031 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,489	1,545	1,575	1,605	1,635	1,665	1,695	1,725	1,755	1,785	1,815	25
G0032 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	1,441	1,469	1,484	1,499	1,514	1,529	1,544	1,559	1,574	1,589	1,604	25
WOOD BASE TALL STOOL													
19w, 22d, 42.5h, 29.5sh G0040 Polypropylene Shell													
				1,471									21
G0041 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,631	1,687	1,717	1,747	1,777	1,807	1,837	1,867	1,897	1,927	1,957	25
G0042 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	1,583	1,611	1,626	1,641	1,656	1,671	1,686	1,701	1,716	1,731	1,746	25

Frame: four leg steel 18 mm tube; polypropylene protective cover under seat
 Outdoor versions: available in the powder coat finishes shown on page 7; stainless steel screws
 Ganging device: black plastic and steel Glides-Spacers: thermoplastic material
 Anti-panic Writing Tablet: black ABS
 Stacks: chair & armchair w/tablet 8 on floor, +/- 20 on trolley . . . armchair 10 on floor, +/- 20 on trolley

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
4 LEG STACKING CHAIR													
22w, 22d, 31h, 17.75sh													
S0024													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		475		02 chrome		add 43					12
S0024-E Outdoor													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		535									12
S0025													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	635	691	721	751	781	811	841	871	901	931	961	16
S0026													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	587	615	630	645	660	675	690	705	720	735	750	16

4 LEG STACKING CHAIR w/GANGING  upcharge add 93
 S0084 Poly Shell, S0085 Poly Shell w/frontal upholstery, S0086 Poly Shell w/upholsteed seat cushion

4 LEG STACKING ARMCHAIR													
23.5w, 21.5d, 31h, 17.75sh, 26ah													
S0024-B													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		561		02 chrome		add 46					14
S0025-B													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	720	776	806	836	866	896	926	956	986	1,016	1,046	18
S0026-B													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	672	700	715	730	745	760	775	790	805	820	835	18

4 LEG STACKING ARMCHAIR w/TABLET upcharge add 170
 25.5w, 21.5d, 31h, 17.75sh, 26ah



Use product numbers below:
 S0027-B Poly Shell, S0028-B Poly Shell w/frontal upholstery, S0029-B Poly Shell w/upholstered seat cushion


4 LEG STACKING ARMCHAIR w/GANGING upcharge add 93






Use product numbers below:
 S0084-B Poly Shell, S0085-B Poly Shell w/frontal upholstery, S0086-B Poly Shell w/upholstered seat cushion

STACKING ARMCHAIR w/TABLET & GANGING upcharge add 263

Use product numbers below:
 S0017-B Poly Shell, S0018-B Poly Shell w/frontal upholstery, S0019-B Poly Shell w/upholstered seat cushion


Sled Frame: steel 12 mm rod; polypropylene protective cover under seat; thermoplastic glides-spacers
 Outdoor: sled base armless chairs in polypropylene are suitable for outdoor use
 Armrests: padded w/black polyethylene foam Writing Tablet: black ABS
 Ganging device: black plastic and steel Stacks: 15 on floor; +/- 20 on trolley

STACKING SLED CHAIR													
21.5w, 21.5d, 31h, 17.5sh													
S0033													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		450		02 chrome		add 42					15
S0034													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	611	667	697	727	757	787	817	847	877	907	937	19
S0035													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	562	590	605	620	635	650	665	680	695	710	725	19


STACKING SLED CHAIR w/GANGING													upcharge	add 93	
Use product numbers below:															
S0080 Poly Shell, S0081 Poly Shell w/frontal upholstery, S0082 Poly Shell w/upholstered seat cushion															
yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt			
STACKING SLED CHAIR w/ARMRESTS															
23.5w, 21.5d, 31h, 17.5sh, 26.5ah															
S0033-B															
Polypropylene Shell	powder coat		525		02 chrome		add 42							18	
															
S0034-B															
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	685	741	771	801	831	861	891	921	951	981	1,011	21		
S0035-B															
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	636	664	679	694	709	724	739	754	769	784	799	21		
SLED CHAIR w/ARMRESTS & GANGING															
S0080-B Poly Shell, S0081-B Poly Shell w/frontal upholstery, S0082-B Poly Shell w/upholstered seat cushion															
Footrest-Spacers-Glides: scratch resistant thermoplastic footrest protection. Thermoplastic spacers-glides															
Outdoor: sled base armless stools in polypropylene are suitable for outdoor use															
Stacks: sled base stools 14 on floor															
STACKING SLED BASE COUNTER STOOL															
21w, 22.5d, 39h, 25sh															
G0043															
Polypropylene Shell	powder coat		677		02 chrome		add 42							17	
															
G0044															
Poly w/frontal upholste	.75	837	893	923	953	983	1,013	1,043	1,073	1,103	1,133	1,163	18		
G0045															
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	788	816	831	846	861	876	891	906	921	936	951	18		
STACKING SLED BASE COUNTER STOOL w/ARMRESTS															
24w, 22.5d, 39h, 25sh															
G0043-B															
Polypropylene Shell	powder coat		746		02 chrome		add 42							20	
															
G0044-B															
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	906	962	992	1,022	1,052	1,082	1,112	1,142	1,172	1,202	1,232	21		
G0045-B															
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	858	886	901	916	931	946	961	976	991	1,006	1,021	21		
STACKING SLED BASE TALL STOOL															
21w, 22d, 42.5h, 29.5sh															
G0033															
Polypropylene Shell	powder coat		713		02 chrome		add 46							18	
															
G0034															
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	873	929	959	989	1,019	1,049	1,079	1,109	1,139	1,169	1,199	22		
G0035															
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	824	852	867	882	897	912	927	942	957	972	987	22		
STACKING SLED BASE TALL STOOL w/ARMRESTS															
23/5w, 22d, 42.5h, 29.5sh															
G0033-B															
Polypropylene Shell	powder coat		785		02 chrome		add 46							19	
															
G0034-B															
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	945	1,001	1,031	1,061	1,091	1,121	1,151	1,181	1,211	1,241	1,271	23		
G0035-B															
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	897	925	940	955	970	985	1,000	1,015	1,030	1,045	1,060	23		


ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL STOOL


Steel base in Dragonfly powder coat selections; plastic pad under base for floor protection.
Gas operated adjustable seat height; chrome column. Optional chrome base


	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
17.5w, 20.5d, 30-44h, 21-31sh G0020 Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		1185		02 chrome		add 237					42
G0021 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,330	1,386	1,416	1,446	1,476	1,506	1,536	1,566	1,596	1,626	1,656	50
G0022 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	1,282	1,310	1,325	1,340	1,355	1,370	1,385	1,400	1,415	1,430	1,445	50

Swivel Bases: die-cast aluminum frame in Dragonfly powder coat selections
black 08, aluminum 68, white 18, red 26, beige 32, military green 34, polished brushed 67; see page 7 for colors

4 STAR SWIVEL BASE													
Die-cast aluminum base with thermoplastic feet 19w, 21d, 31h, 18sh													
R0040 Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		1024		polished brushed 67 finish				add 24			18
R0041 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,169	1,225	1,255	1,285	1,315	1,345	1,375	1,405	1,435	1,465	1,495	22
R0042 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	1,120	1,148	1,163	1,178	1,193	1,208	1,223	1,238	1,253	1,268	1,283	22

4 STAR SWIVEL BASE w/CASTERS													
Die-cast aluminum base with thermoplastic feet 19w, 21d, 31h, 18sh													
R0047 Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		1080		polished brushed 67 finish				add 24			20
R0048 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,225	1,281	1,311	1,341	1,371	1,401	1,431	1,461	1,491	1,521	1,551	24
R0049 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	1,176	1,204	1,219	1,234	1,249	1,264	1,279	1,294	1,309	1,324	1,339	24

5 STAR SWIVEL BASE w/CASTERS													
Die-cast aluminum frame with pneumatic seat height; self-braking casters 25w, 23.5d, 30-35h, 17-21sh													
R0044 Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		1043		polished brushed 67 finish				add 24			21
R0045 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,188	1,244	1,274	1,304	1,334	1,364	1,394	1,424	1,454	1,484	1,514	25
R0046 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	1,140	1,168	1,183	1,198	1,213	1,228	1,243	1,258	1,273	1,288	1,303	25

5 STAR SWIVEL BASE w/CASTERS w/ARMRESTS													
Die-cast aluminum frame with pneumatic seat height; self-braking casters 25w, 23.5d, 30-35h, 17-21sh													
R0044-B Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		1092		polished brushed 67 finish				add 24			21
R0045-B Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,236	1,292	1,322	1,352	1,382	1,412	1,442	1,472	1,502	1,532	1,562	25
R0046-B Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75 -2	1,188	1,216	1,231	1,246	1,261	1,276	1,291	1,306	1,321	1,336	1,351	25

E-MOTION

Giancarlo Piretti



Frame: unique flexible back in injection air moulding polypropylene structure; white 7Y, grey 7P with recyclable thermoplastic material feet
Seat: polypropylene in white 7Y, grey 7P, black 7F
Colors on page 5
Stacks: 8 on the floor; +/- 12 on trolley

STACKING CHAIR

19w, 21d, 32h, 19sh
S0003



Polypropylene Shell





605

14

GALLERY

Bartoli Design

Legs-Arms: rectangular anodized aluminum tube in satin 61, polished 64, or Segis powder coat finishes
 Frame: die cast aluminum in Segis powder coat; colors on pages 7-8
 Seat/Back: fire retardant cold injected polyurethane foam
 Anti-panic Tablet: black ABS
 Stacks: Armless, with arms, and with stacking tablet: 5 on floor

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
STACKING CHAIR 19w, 23.5d, 32.5h, 17.5sh  S0740 Upholstered Seat-Back	1.5	27	1045	1,158	1,218	1,278	1,338	1,398	1,458	1,518	1,578	1,638	1,698	21
STACKING ARMCHAIR 22.5w, 23.5d, 32.5, 17.5sh, 25.5ah  S0740-B Upholstered Seat-Back	1.5	27	1286	1,399	1,459	1,519	1,579	1,639	1,699	1,759	1,819	1,879	1,939	24
ARMCHAIR w/NON-STACKING TABLET 25w, 26d, 32.5h, 17.5sh, 25.5ah  S0741 w/ MTAV742P Upholstered Seat-Back	1.5		1418	1,531	1,591	1,651	1,711	1,771	1,831	1,891	1,951	2,011	2,071	27
ARMCHAIR w/STACKING TABLET 25w, 26d, 32.5h, 17.5sh, 25.5ah  S0742 w/ MTAV743F Upholstered Seat-Back	1.5		1572	1,685	1,745	1,805	1,865	1,925	1,985	2,045	2,105	2,165	2,225	27
GALLERY INFO	MGANPL741 ganging device in grey plastic for Gallery S0740, S0740-B, S0741										add 62			




GRACE

Studio Esseci

Seat - Back: Inner steel frame; fire retardant cold-injected polyurethane foam

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Legs: wood finishes on page 9; metal powder coat colors on page 7

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
CHAIR Solid beech wood legs in natural FA/02, white aniline FA/03, or dark walnut FG/07. Specify felt or metal glides 22.5w, 22.5d, 31h, 18sh, 24.5ah SM900														
	2	36	1692	1,842	1,922	2,002	2,082	2,162	2,242	2,322	2,402	2,482	2,562	26
SLED BASE CHAIR Steel rod 12 mm base in Segis powder coat finishes; thermoplastic glides 22.5w, 22.5d, 31h, 18sh, 24.5ah S0901														
	2	36	1468	1,618	1,698	1,778	1,858	1,938	2,018	2,098	2,178	2,258	2,338	35
SWIVEL BASE CHAIR 4 star swivel blade steel base in Segis powder coat finishes; thermoplastic glides 22.5w, 21.5d, 31h, 18sh, 24.5ah S0903														
	2	36	1666	1,816	1,896	1,976	2,056	2,136	2,216	2,296	2,376	2,456	2,536	49

HAMMER S

Favaretto & Partners

Chicago Athenaeum for Design Excellence and Innovation Good Design Award 2017
 Red Dot Award Product Design 2018

Frame: 30 mm metal tube joined with special die-cast aluminum component where arm and leg meet
 Frame in Segis powder coat finishes, aluminum 68, or chrome 02; see pages 7-8
 Back : metal inner insert and cold injected FR polyurethane foam
 Seat: plywood and non-deformable polyurethane foam.
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Hammer Medium and Large Armchairs: see page 55

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
HAMMER ARMCHAIR S														
4 Leg Base														
22w, 23d, 30.3h, 18.5sh														
														
Powder Coat Element & Frame														
I220-PC	1.75	32	1,336	1,467	1,537	1,607	1,677	1,747	1,817	1,887	1,957	2,027	2,097	26
Chrome Element & Powder Coat Frame														
I220-PC/02	1.75	32	1,461	1,592	1,662	1,732	1,802	1,872	1,942	2,012	2,082	2,152	2,222	26
Chrome Element & Frame														
I220-02	1.75	32	1,550	1,681	1,751	1,821	1,891	1,961	2,031	2,101	2,171	2,241	2,311	26

LIPS

Bartoli Design

Frame: high strength 16mm steel sled in powder coat black 08, white 18. Option: chrome 02
 External shell: recyclable polypropylene in white 7F, black 7F with cold-injected deformable polyurethane foam
 Frame colors on page 7; shell colors on page 5
 Inside Seat-Back: fr cold injected non deformabile polyurethane foam
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Feet: polyethylene
 Armrests: black textured polypropylene
 Anti-panic writing tablet: black ABS
 Stacks: 8 on floor (armchair w/tablet 6)

STACKING CHAIR 20w, 21d, 30.5h, 17.5sh S0054



	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
Upholstered Inside Shell	.75	662	718	748	778	808	838	868	898	928	958	988	20

STACKING CHAIR w/ARMRESTS 23.5w, 21d, 30.5h, 17.5sh, 26ah S0054-B



Upholstered Inside Shell	.75	848	904	934	964	994	1,024	1,054	1,084	1,114	1,144	1,174	23
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----

STACKING CHAIR w/ARMRESTS and TABLET 24.5w, 21d, 30.5h, 17.5sh, 26ah S0056-B



Upholstered Inside Shell	.75	989	1,045	1,075	1,105	1,135	1,165	1,195	1,225	1,255	1,285	1,315	26
--------------------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----

LIPS INFO MGAN0544 ganging device in black plastic and steel add 96

PACIFIC



George J. Sowden
 ADI Design Index Award
 Italy - Designated as an Environmentally Friendly Product by Casa Toscana Green Home 2004
 Triennale di Milano Coffee Design Colleciton

Frame: air moulded recyclable polypropylene reinforced with fiberglass; special satin superficial finish:
 white 7Y, brick 8M, mustard 8S, sage green 8T, ivory 7Q, light grey 7V; colors on page 5
 Feet: high strength recyclable thermoplastic
 Outdoor: version with drainage hole in seat
 Outdoor use: Harsh environmental conditions, direct sunlight, and air pollution may cause slight color variations and some surface oxidation that do not affect the strength of the materials.

wt

CHAIR
 17w, 21d, 32.5h, 17.5sh
S0500
 Polypropylene
S0500-E Outdoor



10

PACIFIC INFO

FR fire retardant version, call for pricing and minimums
 Note: FR compounds may cause a slight variance in color.

POLO

Archirivolto Design

Frame: die cast and extruded aluminum in Segis powder coat finishes for indoor and outdoor use; black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, silver glow 12, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32, melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, nordic lichen 55, verdigris 54, military green 34, brick 05, red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48, sunny gold 52, mustard 06, sage green 36
Outdoor color choices: page 7 colors shown with an umbrella

Feet and Safety Spacers: high strength recyclable thermoplastic.
Outdoor use: Harsh environmental conditions, direct sunlight, and air pollution may cause slight color variations and some surface oxidation that do not affect the strength of the materials.
Stacks: 6 on floor and trolley
Polo Tables: see page 92

wt

STACKING ARMCHAIR
24.5w, 24.5d, 31.5h, 18sh, 26.5ah
S0005
Indoor or Outdoor Use



1,055

14

POPPY STAR

Bartoli Design

Frame: air moulding injection of polypropylene reinforced with fiberglass; satin finish
 black 7F, white 7Y, sage green 8T, military green 8Q, turquoise 9C; colors on page 5
 Thermoplastic feet

Outdoor: version with drainage hole in seat

Outdoor version: Harsh environmental conditions, direct sunlight, and air pollution may cause slight color variations and some surface oxidation that do not affect the strength of the materials.

Stacks: 7 on floor; +/- 20 on trolley

STACKING ARMCHAIR

21w, 21d, 29h, 17.5sh, 26.5ah

S0400

Polypropylene



430

10

S0400-E Outdoor

Polypropylene



438

10

S0400FR-7V

Fire Retardant Polypropylene

Light Grey 7V

538

POPPYSTAR INFO

Note: FR compounds may cause a slight variance in color.

SLIDE



Matteo Thun

Frame: high strength steel of 18 mm and 35mm, in powder coat black 08, aluminum 68; polyethylene feet
 Option: chrome 02
 Seat-Back: thick polycarbonate in glossy solid black NE, transparent green VT, transparent pink-orange RT, transparent blue BT; colors on page 5
 Feet: polyethylene
 Stacks: 8 chairs on floor; +/- 20 on trolley; stool does not stack

STACKING CHAIR

19.5w, 22.5d, 30.5h, 17.5sh

S0050

Polycarbonate



powder coat

645

chrome

684

wt

14

TALL STOOL

17.5w, 22d, 43h, 29.5sh

G0051

Polycarbonate



powder coat

985

chrome







1,043








22

STAMP COLLECTION








Alejandro Valdés

Stamp Collection: all products have fire retardant foam meeting California Bulletin 117-2013
 Seat-Back: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam
 Frame: steel tube in Segis powder coat; option 02 chrome, colors on pages 7-8; thermoplastic glides
 Closed Armrests & Winged Armrests: die cast aluminum in Segis powder coat; option 02 chrome finishes
 Steel Tube Armrests: steel tube in Segis powder coat or chrome finishes:
 Upholstered Armrests: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam; do not stack
 Option: Removable anti-panic writing tablets in black ABS Ganging available on some models
 Stacking Chairs S0190, S0192, S0194, S0195 Stacks: 4 +/- on floor, 12 +/- on trolley
 Stacking Chairs S0191 with or without writing tablet Stacks: 4 +/- on floor, 9 +/- on trolley
 Stacking Chairs S0193 with or without writing tablet Stacks: 4 +/- on floor, 7 +/- on trolley
 Stacking Counter Stool G0200 Stacks: 4 +/- on floor




	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
4 LEG STACKING CHAIR															
21.5w, 21.5d, 19sh, 31.5h															
							02 chrome		add 25						
S0190		1.25	23	797	891	941	991	1,041	1,091	1,141	1,191	1,241	1,291	1,341	20
S0211		1.25	23	927	1,021	1,071	1,121	1,171	1,221	1,271	1,321	1,371	1,421	1,471	20
Chair w/Ganging Device															
4 LEG STACKING CHAIR w/STEEL TUBE ARMRESTS															
24w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
							02 chrome		add 52						
S0191		1.25	23	829	923	973	1,023	1,073	1,123	1,173	1,223	1,273	1,323	1,373	23
4 LEG STACKING CHAIR w/ WINGED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS															
26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
							02 chrome		add 185						
S0192		1.25	23	934	1,028	1,078	1,128	1,178	1,228	1,278	1,328	1,378	1,428	1,478	22
4 LEG STACKING CHAIR w/ CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS															
26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
							02 chrome		add 185						
S0193		1.25	23	934	1,028	1,078	1,128	1,178	1,228	1,278	1,328	1,378	1,428	1,478	24
STACKING SLED BASE CHAIR															
22w, 21.5d, 19sh, 31.5h															
							02 chrome		add 37						
S0194		1.25	23	797	891	941	991	1,041	1,091	1,141	1,191	1,241	1,291	1,341	23
S0212		1.25	23	928	1,022	1,072	1,122	1,172	1,222	1,272	1,322	1,372	1,422	1,472	26
Chair w/Ganging Device															
STAMP INFO:															
Writing Tablet MTAV191 for chairs S0190, S0191, S0192, S0193, S0194; S0211, S0212: add 230															
STACKING SLED BASE CHAIR w/ WINGED ALUMINIUM ARMRESTS															
26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
							02 chrome		add 216						
S0195		1.25	23	997	1,091	1,141	1,191	1,241	1,291	1,341	1,391	1,441	1,491	1,541	26

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
SLED BASE CHAIR w/ UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS 26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
S0196		1.75	32	1,333	1,464	1,534	1,604	1,674	1,744	1,814	1,884	1,954	2,024	2,094	33
							02 chrome			add 37					
STACKING SLED BASE COUNTER STOOL 20w, 19d, 26sh, 36h															
G0200		1	18	988	1,063	1,103	1,143	1,183	1,223	1,263	1,303	1,343	1,383	1,423	25
							02 chrome			add 33					
STACKING SLED BASE TALL STOOL 20w, 19d, 30sh, 40h															
G0201		1	18	1,023	1,098	1,138	1,178	1,218	1,258	1,298	1,338	1,378	1,418	1,458	27
							02 chrome			add 33					
Seat-Back: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam Frame: steel tube ø 25 mm in Segis powder coat or chrome finish; see page 7 for colors. Thermoplastic glides															
CANTILEVER BASE CHAIR 21w, 21.5d, 19sh, 31.5h															
S0197		1.25	23	977	1,071	1,121	1,171	1,221	1,271	1,321	1,371	1,421	1,471	1,521	28
							02 chrome			add 67					
CANTILEVER BASE CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS 26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
S0198		1.25	23	1,162	1,256	1,306	1,356	1,406	1,456	1,506	1,556	1,606	1,656	1,706	34
							02 chrome			add 170					
CANTILEVER BASE CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS 26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
S0199		1.75	32	1,436	1,567	1,637	1,707	1,777	1,847	1,917	1,987	2,057	2,127	2,197	34
							02 chrome			add 67					
Seat-Back: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam Wod Legs: solid beech in natural FA/02 or dark walnut FG/07 (page 9); felt or metal glides according to floor material															
WOOD BASE LOUNGE CHAIR 27w, 25w, 16.5sh, 28h															
I0251		1.5	27	1,307	1,420	1,480	1,540	1,600	1,660	1,720	1,780	1,840	1,900	1,960	30









Four star die cast aluminum swivel base in Segis powder coat or polished brushed finish; pages 7-8; thermoplastic feet
 Sled frame: steel rod \varnothing 12 mm for Chair and 15 mm for Loveseat in Segis powder coat or chrome finish; thermoplastic glides
 Sled Base Loveseat is available with 16.5" or 18.5" seat height








	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
SWIVEL BASE LOUNGE CHAIR 27w, 25d, 16.5sh, 28h 67 brushed aluminum add 24															
I0252		1.5	27	1,373	1,486	1,546	1,606	1,666	1,726	1,786	1,846	1,906	1,966	2,026	28
SLED BASE LOUNGE CHAIR 27w, 25d, 16.5sh, 28h 02 chrome add 85															
I0250		1.5	27	1,139	1,252	1,312	1,372	1,432	1,492	1,552	1,612	1,672	1,732	1,792	32
SLED BASE LOVESEAT 54w, 26.5d, 16.5sh, 28.5h 02 chrome add 85															
I0253		2.25	41	2,127	2,296	2,386	2,476	2,566	2,656	2,746	2,836	2,926	3,016	3,106	43
Legs: solid beech in natural FA/02 or dark walnut FG/07; finishes on page 9 Seat-Back: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam Footrest: steel tube \varnothing 14 mm in powder coat finish Glides: felt or metal; specify according to type of floor material															
WOOD BASE CHAIR 21.5w, 21.5d, 19sh, 31.5h															
S0200		1.25	23	1,146	1,240	1,290	1,340	1,390	1,440	1,490	1,540	1,590	1,640	1,690	25
WOOD BASE CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS 26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 31.5h															
S0201		1.75	32	1,569	1,700	1,770	1,840	1,910	1,980	2,050	2,120	2,190	2,260	2,330	32
WOOD BASE COUNTER STOOL 20w, 19d, 26sh, 36h															
G0202		1	18	1,329	1,404	1,444	1,484	1,524	1,564	1,604	1,644	1,684	1,724	1,764	24
WOOD BASE TALL STOOL 20w, 19d, 30sh, 40h															
G0203		1	18	1,361	1,436	1,476	1,516	1,556	1,596	1,636	1,676	1,716	1,756	1,796	25







Seat-Back: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam
 Base: die cast aluminum swivel spider base in Segis powder coat; option polished brushed 67. thermoplastic feet
 Glides: specify felt or thermoplastic according to type of floor material

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR 20.5w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 31h 67 brushed aluminum add 23															
R0120		1.25	23	1,280	1,374	1,424	1,474	1,524	1,574	1,624	1,674	1,724	1,774	1,824	27
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/STEEL TUBE ARMRESTS 25w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 26ah, 31h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 66															
R0121		1.25	23	1,409	1,503	1,553	1,603	1,653	1,703	1,753	1,803	1,853	1,903	1,953	28
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS 26.5w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 26ah, 31h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 165															
R0122		1.25	23	1,428	1,522	1,572	1,622	1,672	1,722	1,772	1,822	1,872	1,922	1,972	29
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS 26.5w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 26ah, 31h 67 brushed aluminum add 23															
R0123		1.75	32	1,700	1,831	1,901	1,971	2,041	2,111	2,181	2,251	2,321	2,391	2,461	37
Base: die cast aluminum swivel spider base in Segis powder coat; option polished brushed 67. self braking casters															
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR 20.5w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 31h 67 brushed aluminum add 23															
R0124		1.25	23	1,307	1,401	1,451	1,501	1,551	1,601	1,651	1,701	1,751	1,801	1,851	23
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/STEEL TUBE ARMRESTS 25w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 26ah, 31h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 66															
R0125		1.25	23	1,434	1,528	1,578	1,628	1,678	1,728	1,778	1,828	1,878	1,928	1,978	27
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS 26.5w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 26ah, 31h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 165															
R0126		1.25	23	1,453	1,547	1,597	1,647	1,697	1,747	1,797	1,847	1,897	1,947	1,997	29
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS 26.5w, 22.5d, 18.5sh, 26ah, 31h 67 brushed aluminum add 23															
R0127		1.75	32	1,691	1,822	1,892	1,962	2,032	2,102	2,172	2,242	2,312	2,382	2,452	38

Seat-Back: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam
 Base: die-cast aluminum Four Star base in Segis powder coat; option polished brushed 67 w/chrome arms
 Glides: specify felt or thermoplastic according to type of floor material
 Pneumatic adjustable seat height

		yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR 28w, 28d, 19/23sh, 30.5/35.5h 67 brushed aluminum add 24															
R0128		1.25	23	1,344	1,438	1,488	1,538	1,588	1,638	1,688	1,738	1,788	1,838	1,888	23
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/STEEL TUBE ARMRESTS 28w, 28d, 19/23sh, 26/31ah, 30.5/35.5h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 66															
R0129		1.25	23	1,471	1,565	1,615	1,665	1,715	1,765	1,815	1,865	1,915	1,965	2,015	28
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS 28w, 28d, 19/23sh, 26/31ah, 30.5/35.5h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 162															
R0130		1.25	23	1,491	1,585	1,635	1,685	1,735	1,785	1,835	1,885	1,935	1,985	2,035	29
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS 28w, 28d, 19/23sh, 26/31ah, 30.5/35.5h 67 brushed aluminum add 24															
R0131		1.75		1,762	1,893	1,963	2,033	2,103	2,173	2,243	2,313	2,383	2,453	2,523	30
Base: die-cast aluminum Four Star base with thermoplastic or felt glides.															
5 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR 28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 31.5/35.5h 67 polished brushed add 24															
R0132-T		1.25	23	1,450	1,544	1,594	1,644	1,694	1,744	1,794	1,844	1,894	1,944	1,994	24
5 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/STEEL TUBE ARMRESTS 28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 31.5/35.5h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 66															
R0133-T		1.25	23	1,577	1,671	1,721	1,771	1,821	1,871	1,921	1,971	2,021	2,071	2,121	28
5 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS 28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 31.5/35.5h 67 base & 02 chrome arms add 162															
R0134-T		1.25	23	1,595	1,689	1,739	1,789	1,839	1,889	1,939	1,989	2,039	2,089	2,139	30
5 STAR SWIVEL BASE CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS 28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 31.5/35.5h 67 brushed aluminum add 24															
R0135-T		1.75	32	1,868	1,999	2,069	2,139	2,209	2,279	2,349	2,419	2,489	2,559	2,629	30

Five star swivel base with weight-activated synchronized mechanism															
	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
5 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 31.5/35.5h															
R0217		1.75	32	1,649	1,780	1,850	1,920	1,990	2,060	2,130	2,200	2,270	2,340	2,410	30
67 base & 02 chrome arms add 164															
5 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 31.5/35.5h															
R0218		2.25	41	2,037	2,206	2,296	2,386	2,476	2,566	2,656	2,746	2,836	2,926	3,016	17
67 polished brushed add 24															
Base: die-cast aluminum Four Star base with thermoplastic or felt glides.															
HIGH BACK 4 STAR SWIVEL ARMCHAIR															
28w, 28d, 18/23sh, 38/43h															
R0136		1.75	32	1,487	1,618	1,688	1,758	1,828	1,898	1,968	2,038	2,108	2,178	2,248	24
67 polished brushed add 24															
HIGH BACK 4 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 18/23sh, 26/31ah, 38/43h															
R0137		1.75	32	1,636	1,767	1,837	1,907	1,977	2,047	2,117	2,187	2,257	2,327	2,397	30
67 base & 02 chrome arms add 162															
HIGH BACK 4 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 18/23sh, 26/31ah, 38/43h															
R0138		2.25	41	1,871	2,040	2,130	2,220	2,310	2,400	2,490	2,580	2,670	2,760	2,850	38
67 polished brushed add 24															
Base: die-cast aluminum Five Star base with self braking casters. Pneumatic adjustable seat height & locking tilt mechanism. Polished brushed aluminum or Segis powder															
HIGH BACK 5 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR															
28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 39/44h															
R0139-T		1.75	32	1,601	1,732	1,802	1,872	1,942	2,012	2,082	2,152	2,222	2,292	2,362	26
67 polished brushed add 24															
HIGH BACK 5 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 39/44h															
R0140-T		1.75	32	1,748	1,879	1,949	2,019	2,089	2,159	2,229	2,299	2,369	2,439	2,509	30
67 base & 02 chrome arms add 162															

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
HIGH BACK 5 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 39/44h															
							67 polished brushed			add 24					
R0141-T		2.25	41	1,986	2,155	2,245	2,335	2,425	2,515	2,605	2,695	2,785	2,875	2,965	40
Five star swivel base with weight-activated synchronized mechanism															
HIGH BACK 5 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 39/44h															
							67 base & 02 chrome arms			add 162					
R0215		1.75	32	1,806	1,937	2,007	2,077	2,147	2,217	2,287	2,357	2,427	2,497	2,567	30
HIGH BACK 5 STAR SWIVEL CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS															
28w, 28d, 19/24sh, 27/32.5ah, 39/44h															
							67 polished brushed			add 24					
R0216		2.25	41	2,109	2,278	2,368	2,458	2,548	2,638	2,728	2,818	2,908	2,998	3,088	32
Seat-Back: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam Frame: steel tube ø 25 mm in Segis powder coat or chrome finish Closed Aluminum Armrests: die cast aluminum in Segis powder coat or chrome finishes Upholstered Armrests: internal steel frame and fire retardant molded polyurethane foam Glides: thermoplastic															
HIGH BACK CANTILEVER BASE CHAIR															
21w, 21.5d, 19sh, 39h															
							02 chrome			add 68					
S0208		1.75	32	1,109	1,240	1,310	1,380	1,450	1,520	1,590	1,660	1,730	1,800	1,870	28
HIGH BACK CANTILEVER BASE CHAIR w/CLOSED ALUMINUM ARMRESTS															
26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 39h															
							02 chrome			add 170					
S0209		1.75	32	1,289	1,420	1,490	1,560	1,630	1,700	1,770	1,840	1,910	1,980	2,050	34
HIGH BACK CANTILEVER BASE CHAIR w/UPHOLSTERED ARMRESTS															
26w, 21.5d, 19sh, 27ah, 39h															
							02 chrome			add 68					
S0210		2.25	41	1,783	1,952	2,042	2,132	2,222	2,312	2,402	2,492	2,582	2,672	2,762	34

TO-BE

Archirivolto Design

o

Shell: recyclable polypropylene reinforced with fiberglass. Available in black 7F, white 7Y, beige 8H, sage green 8T, military green 8Q, orange 8M; colors on page 5




Steel seat frame in powder coat matching shell color.

Wood Legs: Solid oak in Natural RO/02 or Black Aniline RO/05 ; finishes on page 9; felt and pvc glides included


Metal Legs: steel tube in black 08, white 18, taupe 32, sage green 36, military green 34, brick 05; colors on page 7

Thermoplastic glides


FR: fire retardant version black 7F: call for pricing and minimums. FR compounds may cause a slight variance in color.


	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
WOOD BASE CHAIR													
20w, 23d, 32h													
S0170		837											18
Polypropylene Shell 													
S0171													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,141	1,197	1,227	1,257	1,287	1,317	1,347	1,377	1,407	1,437	1,467	22
S0172													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	962	990	1,005	1,020	1,035	1,050	1,065	1,080	1,095	1,110	1,125	20
S0173													
Fully upholstered	1.25	1,249	1,343	1,393	1,443	1,493	1,543	1,593	1,643	1,693	1,743	1,793	
WOOD BASE COUNTER STOOL													
Footrest in powder coat matching shell color; thermoplastic footrest protection													
19.3w, 22.5d, 39.5h 25sh													
G0160		1,291											22
Polypropylene Shell 													
G0161													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,582	1,638	1,668	1,698	1,728	1,758	1,788	1,818	1,848	1,878	1,908	27
G0162													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	1402	1,430	1,445	1,460	1,475	1,490	1,505	1,520	1,535	1,550	1,565	24
G0163													
Fully upholstered	1.25	1,689	1,783	1,833	1,883	1,933	1,983	2,033	2,083	2,133	2,183	2,233	
WOOD BASE TALL STOOL													
Footrest in powder coat matching shell color; thermoplastic footrest protection													
19.3w, 22.5d, 44h, 29.5sh													
G0165		1,346											23
Polypropylene Shell 													
G0166													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,636	1,692	1,722	1,752	1,782	1,812	1,842	1,872	1,902	1,932	1,962	27
G0167													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	1457	1,485	1,500	1,515	1,530	1,545	1,560	1,575	1,590	1,605	1,620	25
G0168													
Fully upholstered	1.25	1,744	1,838	1,888	1,938	1,988	2,038	2,088	2,138	2,188	2,238	2,288	

Legs: tapered steel tube in powder coat black 08, white 18, beige 32, sage green 36, military green 34, brick 05
 Thermoplastic glides. Chair does not stack.
 Outdoor versions: available in same powder coat finishes shown above; stainless steel screws
 FR: fire retardant version black 7F: call for pricing and minimums. FR compounds may cause a slight variance in color.


	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
4 LEG CHAIR 18.5w,22d, 32h, 17.75sh S0175 Polypropylene Shell				640									19
		powder coat		640									19
S0175-E Outdoor Polypropylene Shell				702									19
S0176 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	931	987	1,017	1,047	1,077	1,107	1,137	1,167	1,197	1,227	1,257	24
S0177 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	751	779	794	809	824	839	854	869	884	899	914	21
S0178 Fully upholstered	1.25	1,038	1,132	1,182	1,232	1,282	1,332	1,382	1,432	1,482	1,532	1,582	





Frame: steel 18 mm tube in powder coat finishes above; polypropylene protective cover under seat
 Stacks: 8 on floor, +/- 20 on trolley
 Outdoor versions: available in powder coat finishes shown above; stainless steel screws

4 LEG STACKING CHAIR 22.5w, 22d, 32.75h S0160 Polypropylene Shell				507		02 chrome		add 44					14
		powder coat		507		02 chrome		add 44					14
S0160-E Outdoor Polypropylene Shell				567									14
S0161 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	840	896	926	956	986	1,016	1,046	1,076	1,106	1,136	1,166	20
S0162 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	661	689	704	719	734	749	764	779	794	809	824	18
S0163 Fully upholstered	1.25	948	1,042	1,092	1,142	1,192	1,242	1,292	1,342	1,392	1,442	1,492	


4 LEG STACKING ARMCHAIR 22.5w, 22d, 32.75h S0160-B Polypropylene Shell				606		02 chrome		add 62					20
		powder coat		606		02 chrome		add 62					20
S0161-B Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	965	1,021	1,051	1,081	1,111	1,141	1,171	1,201	1,231	1,261	1,291	24
S0162-B Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	785	813	828	843	858	873	888	903	918	933	948	22
S0163-B Fully upholstered	1.25	1,072	1,166	1,216	1,266	1,316	1,366	1,416	1,466	1,516	1,566	1,616	25

Chairs Stack: 8 on floor, +/- 20 on trolley Stools stack 4 on floor

STACKING SLED BASE CHAIR 19.75w, 22d, 32.75h S0165 Polypropylene Shell				456		02 chrome		add 48					18
		powder coat		456		02 chrome		add 48					18
S0166 Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	796	852	882	912	942	972	1,002	1,032	1,062	1,092	1,122	21
S0167 Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	617	645	660	675	690	705	720	735	750	765	780	19
S0168 Fully upholstered	1.25	904	998	1,048	1,098	1,148	1,198	1,248	1,298	1,348	1,398	1,448	

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
STACKING SLED BASE COUNTER STOOL													
23w, 22.75d, 39.5h, 24.8h													
G0170													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		670		02 chrome		add 56					20
G0171													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	961	1,017	1,047	1,077	1,107	1,137	1,167	1,197	1,227	1,257	1,287	24
G00172													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	781	809	824	839	854	869	884	899	914	929	944	22
G0173													
Fully upholstered	1.25	1,068	1,162	1,212	1,262	1,312	1,362	1,412	1,462	1,512	1,562	1,612	
STACKING SLED BASE TALL STOOL													
23w, 22.75d, 44h, 29.52sh													
G0174													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		715		02 chrome		add 56					21
G0175													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,005	1,061	1,091	1,121	1,151	1,181	1,211	1,241	1,271	1,301	1,331	24
G0176													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	826	854	869	884	899	914	929	944	959	974	989	23
G0177													
Fully upholstered	1.25	1,112	1,206	1,256	1,306	1,356	1,406	1,456	1,506	1,556	1,606	1,656	
Swivel Bases: die-cast aluminum frame in powder coat black 08, white 18, beige 32, sage green 36, military green 34, brick 05, or brushed 67													
Swivel Base Feet of thermoplastic material													
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE w/ FEET													
19w, 22.5d, 31h													
R0100													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		852		67 brushed		add 24					19
R0101													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,143	1,199	1,229	1,259	1,289	1,319	1,349	1,379	1,409	1,439	1,469	23
R0102													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	963	991	1,006	1,021	1,036	1,051	1,066	1,081	1,096	1,111	1,126	21
R0103													
Fully upholstered	1.25	1,270	1,364	1,414	1,464	1,514	1,564	1,614	1,664	1,714	1,764	1,814	
4 STAR SWIVEL BASE w/CASTERS													
Self-braking casters													
22w, 23hd, 31h, 18sh													
R0105													
Polypropylene Shell		powder coat		898		67 brushed		add 24					19
R0106													
Poly w/frontal upholstery	.75	1,203	1,259	1,289	1,319	1,349	1,379	1,409	1,439	1,469	1,499	1,529	22
R0107													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion	.75-2	1024	1,052	1,067	1,082	1,097	1,112	1,127	1,142	1,157	1,172	1,187	21
R0113													
Fully upholstered	1.25	1,310	1,404	1,454	1,504	1,554	1,604	1,654	1,704	1,754	1,804	1,854	

Frame: die-cast aluminum frame in powder coat above or polished brushed finish. Gas adjustable seat height, self-braking casters.

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
5 STAR SWIVEL BASE w/CASTERS													
Self-braking casters													
25w, 24d, 31-35h, 17-21sh													
R0108		powder coat		868		67 brushed		add 24					21
Polypropylene Shell													
R0109													
Poly w/frontal upholstery													
	.75	1,158	1,214	1,244	1,274	1,304	1,334	1,364	1,394	1,424	1,454	1,484	25
R0110													
Poly w/upholstered seat cushion													
	.75-2	979	1,007	1,022	1,037	1,052	1,067	1,082	1,097	1,112	1,127	1,142	23
R0111													
Fully upholstered													
	1.25	1,266	1,360	1,410	1,460	1,510	1,560	1,610	1,660	1,710	1,760	1,810	

TO-BE OUTDOOR

Frame: steel in all Segis outdoor powder coat finishes; thermoplastic glides
 Option: removable cushion, in suitable Outdoor fabric, with securing ties.
 Stacks: Chair 7 +/- on floor & 12 +/- on trolley; Armchair and Stools 4 +/- on floor

CHAIR													
22w, 23d, 31.5h, 18sh													
S0179		powder coat		652									15
CHAIR w/ ARMRESTS													
25w, 23d, 31.5h, 18sh, 26.5ah													
S0180		powder coat		694									18
LOUNGE w/ ARMRESTS													
29w, 27d, 28.5h, 17sh, 23ah													
S0182		powder coat		802									19
COUNTER STOOL													
24w, 21.5d, 33h, 25sh													
G0189		powder coat		784									18
TALL STOOL													
24w, 22d, 37.5h, 29.5sh													
G0190		powder coat		818									19

REMOVABLE CUSHIONS

Fabrics suitable for Outdoor use



	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
C0179													
Cushion for chairs													
	.75	189	245	275	305	335	365	395	425	455	485	515	
C0182													
Larger cushion for lounge													
	1	195	270	310	350	390	430	470	510	550	590	630	
C0189													
Cushion for stools													
	.75	185	241	271	301	331	361	391	421	451	481	511	

TRONO

Sottsass Associati



Frame: single injection of various polymers for high resistance; available in polycarbonate transparent TR or transparent green VT
Stacks: 15 on floor; +/- 20 on trolley



STACKING CHAIR

20.5w, 21.5d, 30h, 17.5sh

S0040

Polycarbonate Transparent or Transparent Green

746

wt

15

UNO



Premio Compasso d'Oro ADI

Bartoli Design + Fauciglietti Engineering
XXI Compasso D'Oro ADI
ADI Design Index
Materialica Design Award

Chair: high grade steel frame and flexible techno polymer back support with insert burned into the two-composition urethane base material. External film is flexible, nontoxic, and fire retardant. High resistance to abrasion and spotting; satin finish in petrol blue BP, black OF, sand SA, white OC, red OA; colors on page 6
Feet: recyclable thermoplastic
Stacking: 9 on floor; +/- 20 on trolley



STACKING CHAIR
19w, 17.5d, 31h, 17.5sh
S0001

ZENITH

Carlo Bimbi

Legs: solid beech in natural FA/02, dark walnut FG/07; finishes on page 9



Frame-Arms: die cast aluminum in powder coat black 08, white 18, aluminum 58, or chrome 02; colors on pages 7-8

Seat-Back: injected fire retardant foam w/polyester fr padding; internal metal frame in back

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Glides: specify felt or metal

Stacks: 5 on floor; +/- 12 on trolley

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
STACKING CHAIR														
21w, 21.5d, 32.5h, 19sh														
02 chrome add 110														
S0002	1.5	27	1233	1,346	1,406	1,466	1,526	1,586	1,646	1,706	1,766	1,826	1,886	24
														
STACKING ARMCHAIR														
24w, 21.5d, 32.5h, 19sh, 25.5ah														
02 chrome add 143														
S0002-B	1.5	27	1539	1,652	1,712	1,772	1,832	1,892	1,952	2,012	2,072	2,132	2,192	25
														

TROLLEY

Carlo Bartoli

Universal Trolley and Diabie Trolley for transport and storage of stacking chairs
Steel in powder coat black 10

Trolley is customized for the particular chair to be stacked; specify chair when ordering:
Breeze, Camel, Dragonfly, E-motion, Lips, Polo, Poppy Star, Slide, Stamp, To-Be, Trono, Uno

UNIVERSAL TROLLEY

24w, 40d, 39h
C0514



1,626

dimensions wt

25w, 40d, 39h 31

DIABLE TROLLEY

C0765



862

16w, 30d, 48h 20

OUTDOOR PRODUCTS OVERVIEW



Breeze, page 12



PoppyStar Chairs; Top & Stop Bases, pages 30, 96



Dragonfly, pages 19-20



K Collection Bases with Pacific, page 90



Longway Outdoor, page 62



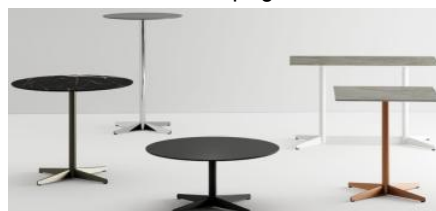
Polo Chairs & Tables, pages 29, 92



Pacific, page 28



Samu Bases, page 93



To-Be, page 40, 42
Stay-On Bases, page 95



Easy Boy, page 85



Slim, page 94



HPL & Gres Porcelain Tops, page 97

AGORA

Cisotti & Laube

Frame: lounge chair, loveseat, benches: inner metal frame; cold injected polyurethane fr foam meets CA 117A






Metal Legs: steel in Segis powder coat finishes or chrome; see page 7

Wood Legs: beech in natural FA/02 or white aniline FA/03; see page 9

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Heavy Duty Gros Grain Welting Colors: Taupe A, Maroon B, Charcoal C

Agora Tables: see page 77

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
<p>LOUNGE CHAIR 27.5w, 27.5d, 30h, 18sh</p> 														
I200 (steel legs)	2.75	50	2,103	2,309	2,419	2,529	2,639	2,749	2,859	2,969	3,079	3,189	3,299	47
I210 (beech legs)	2.75	50	2,257	2,463	2,573	2,683	2,793	2,903	3,013	3,123	3,233	3,343	3,453	47
<p>LOVESEAT 54w, 27.5d, 30h, 18ah</p> 														
I201 (steel legs)	4.5	81	2,887	3,225	3,405	3,585	3,765	3,945	4,125	4,305	4,485	4,665	4,845	86
I211 (beech legs)	4.5	81	3,136	3,474	3,654	3,834	4,014	4,194	4,374	4,554	4,734	4,914	5,094	86
<p>Ottoman: plywood and polyurethane fr foam with polyester padding meeting CA 117 Ottoman Base: black thermoformed plastic with six thermoplastic glides. Option: six casters</p>														
<p>OTTOMAN 29dia, 18.5h</p> 														
I204	2	36	1,247	1,397	1,477	1,557	1,637	1,717	1,797	1,877	1,957	2,037	2,117	30
<p>LARGE OTTOMAN 48.5dia, 18.5h</p> 														
I205	3.5	63	2,580	2,843	2,983	3,123	3,263	3,403	3,543	3,683	3,823	3,963	4,103	67
<p>Ottoman-Stool: plywood and polyurethane fr foam with polyester padding meeting CA 117 Heavy duty gros grain welting Black thermoformed plastic base with thermoplastic glides I213 has thermoplastic glides I215 has casters</p>														
<p>OTTOMAN-STOOL 16.5dia, 18.5h</p> 														
I213	1.5	27	528	641	701	761	821	881	941	1,001	1,061	1,121	1,181	15
I215	1.5	27	595	708	768	828	888	948	1,008	1,068	1,128	1,188	1,248	15

ALPHABET COLLECTION

Roberto Romanello

Frame: cold injected polyurethane foam with inner steel profile and polyurethane inserts for back support
 Shaped Seat: non deformable polyurethane foam w/polyester padding
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Legs: die-cast aluminum in Segis powder coat finishes; see page 7

DTA		yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
LOUNGE CHAIR 29.5w, 27d, 28h, 17.5sh 								02 chrome		add 334					
I805		3.25	59	2,168	2,412	2,542	2,672	2,802	2,932	3,062	3,192	3,322	3,452	3,582	59
LOVESEAT 54w, 27d, 28h, 17.5sh 								02 chrome		add 334					
I807		7.5	135	3,533	4,096	4,396	4,696	4,996	5,296	5,596	5,896	6,196	6,496	6,796	101
<hr/>															
GAMMA															
LOUNGE CHAIR 32.5w, 29.5d, 35.5h, 17.5sh, 25ah 								02 chrome		add 334					
I821		4.5	81	2,719	3,057	3,237	3,417	3,597	3,777	3,957	4,137	4,317	4,497	4,677	72
SOFA 58.5w, 29.5d, 35.5h, 17.5sh, 25ah 								02 chrome		add 334					
I822		7.5	135	4,537	5,100	5,400	5,700	6,000	6,300	6,600	6,900	7,200	7,500	7,800	122
<hr/>															
MI LONGUE															
Headrest-Cushion: magnet operated continuously adjustable headrest and cushion															
CHAISE LOUNGE 26w, 58.2d, 38.5h, 15.5sh 								02 chrome		add 334					
I840		4	72	3,362	3,662	3,822	3,982	4,142	4,302	4,462	4,622	4,782	4,942	5,102	78
<hr/>															
OMG															
LOUNGE CHAIR 32.5d, 29.5w, 30.5h, 17.5sh, 25ah 								02 chrome		add 334					
I800		4.5	81	2,692	3,030	3,210	3,390	3,570	3,750	3,930	4,110	4,290	4,470	4,650	68
LOVESEAT 58.5h, 29.5d, 30.5h, 17.5sh, 25ah 								02 chrome		add 334					
I801		6.75	122	3,026	3,532	3,802	4,072	4,342	4,612	4,882	5,152	5,422	5,692	5,962	109

BE-ON

Archirivolto Design

Frame: plywood and non-deformable polyurethane foam covered with polyester padding
 Panels: upholstered plywood
 Feet: black thermoplastic material
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A



Low Panel






Medium Panel



High Panel




With Added Cushions

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
ARMCHAIR inside seat 34.5w, 24.5d													
I380 Low Panel 39.5w, 37.5d, 36h, 18.5sh	6	3,151	3,601	3,841	4,081	4,321	4,561	4,801	5,041	5,281	5,521	5,761	139
I381 Medium Panel 39.5w, 37.5d, 44h, 18.5sh	9.5	3,868	4,581	4,961	5,341	5,721	6,101	6,481	6,861	7,241	7,621	8,001	183
I382 High Panel 39.5w, 37.5d, 61.5h, 18.5sh	12.5	4,497	5,435	5,935	6,435	6,935	7,435	7,935	8,435	8,935	9,435	9,935	231
LOVESEAT inside seat 71w, 24.5d													
I383 Low Panel 75.5w, 37.5d, 36h, 18.5sh	10.5	4,934	5,722	6,142	6,562	6,982	7,402	7,822	8,242	8,662	9,082	9,502	185
I384 Medium Panel 75.5w, 37.5d, 44h, 18.5sh	13.75	5,979	7,010	7,560	8,110	8,660	9,210	9,760	10,310	10,860	11,410	11,960	220
I385 High Panel 75.5w, 37.5d, 61.5h, 18.5sh	17.5	6,786	8,099	8,799	9,499	10,199	10,899	11,599	12,299	12,999	13,699	14,399	250
SOFA inside seat 106.5w, 24.5d													
I386 Low Panel 111.5w, 37.5d, 36h, 18.5sh	12	6,612	7,512	7,992	8,472	8,952	9,432	9,912	10,392	10,872	11,352	11,832	260
I387 Medium Panel 111.5w, 37.5d, 44h, 18.5sh	17.5	7,703	9,016	9,716	10,416	11,116	11,816	12,516	13,216	13,916	14,616	15,316	295
I388 High Panel 111.5w, 37.5d, 61.5h, 18.5sh	21	8,894	10,469	11,309	12,149	12,989	13,829	14,669	15,509	16,349	17,189	18,029	324
CUSHIONS 													
25.5w, 12h I390CUSCINO	.5	254	292	312	332	352	372	392	412	432	452	472	13
20w, 12h I391CUSCINO	.5	234	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	13
HANGER 													
5w, 8h M382GANC		140											7
BOARD 													
27w, 30h M382LAV		241											16

BILLA LOUNGE Favareto & Partners

Frame: elliptic metal tube four legs base in Segis powder coat or chrome; see pages 7-8
 black thermoplastic glides
 Backrest: curved oak plywood in Natural RO-02 or Black Aniline RO-05 (page 9) with inside upholstered panel
 Seat: upholstered beech plywood panel w/fr foam
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Coordinating Billa Chair: see page 11

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
LOUNGE CHAIR, 4 LEGS 27w, 26d, 29h, 17.5sh							02 chrome		add 84					
I240 	2	36	2,039	2,189	2,269	2,349	2,429	2,509	2,589	2,669	2,749	2,829	2,909	35

CARELL



Alejandro Valdés

Frame: internal steel metal frame covered with non deformable polyurethane

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Legs: oval steel tube profile in Segis powder coat finishes; see page 7

Armrests: solid oak wood

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR														
I315 	2.5	45	1,507	1,695	1,795	1,895	1,995	2,095	2,195	2,295	2,395	2,495	2,595	73
LOW BACK LOVESEAT														
I316 	5	90	2,526	2,901	3,101	3,301	3,501	3,701	3,901	4,101	4,301	4,501	4,701	104

CROSS



Archirivolto Deign

Frame: internal steel frame covered with non deformable foam and polyester padding

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Legs: die cast aluminum in Segis powder coat finishes; see page 7






Coordinating Crossing Arm Chair: see page 16

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
LOUNGE CHAIR														
36w, 32.5d, 36h, 18sh, 24-32ah I193	5	90	2,121	2,496	2,696	2,896	02 chrome add 3,096	3,296	294 3,496	3,696	3,896	4,096	4,296	73
														
LOVESEAT														
59w, 33d, 36h, 18sh, 24-32ah I194	7	126	2,819	3,344	3,624	3,904	02 chrome add 4,184	4,464	294 4,744	5,024	5,304	5,584	5,864	104
														

FLORES

Bartoli Design

Internal Frame: metal combined with multi-ply plywood covered with non deformable foam;
 underneath side of bench is black moulded ABS thermoplastic
 Legs: tubular steel legs in Segis powder coat finishes, see page 7
 Seat and Shaped Cushions: non-deformable polyurethane foam covered w/polyester padding
 Backrest Cushions: with internal dead weight may be freely moveable to create several seating positions
 or specified as optional "fixed version" cushions.
 NOTE: to order fixed backrest cushions, use bench product number for "fixed cushion" and "fixed version" cushion
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
ROUND BENCH 78.5dia, 15.5h IF01 	7.75	7,750	8,331	8,641	8,951	9,261	9,571	9,881	10,191	10,501	10,811	11,121	73
IF05 for FIXED CUSHION						02 chrome		add 85					
RECTANGULAR BENCH 106.5w, 48d, 15.5h IF02 	7.5	6,791	7,354	7,654	7,954	8,254	8,554	8,854	9,154	9,454	9,754	10,054	104
IF06 for FIXED CUSHION						02 chrome		add 85					
SQUARE BENCH 48w, 48d, 15.5h IF04 	3.25	4,054	4,298	4,428	4,558	4,688	4,818	4,948	5,078	5,208	5,338	5,468	122
IF07 for FIXED CUSHION						02 chrome		add 85					
SMALL CUSHION 31.5w, 13d, 10.5h IFC1 	1.25	612	706	756	806	856	906	956	1,006	1,056	1,106	1,156	46
IFC3 FIXED VERSION	1.25	886	980	1,030	1,080	1,130	1,180	1,230	1,280	1,330	1,380	1,430	46
LARGE CUSHION 47w, 13d, 10.5h IFC2 	1.75	846	977	1,047	1,117	1,187	1,257	1,327	1,397	1,467	1,537	1,607	46
IFC4 FIXED VERSION	1.75	1,120	1,251	1,321	1,391	1,461	1,531	1,601	1,671	1,741	1,811	1,881	46
C0220VACDC Selection of 3 interconnected outlets or USB communications ports for USA (product only; it does NOT include installation by electrician per local ordinances) 													754
						Power  <small>Socket 15A US, JP, PK</small>		Data  <small>USB Type-A V2.0</small>					

FLORES INFO


FLOOR ANCHORAGE: two leg supports in a diagonal pattern

122

HAMMER M & L

Favaretto & Partners
 Chicago Athenaeum for Design Excellence and Innovation Good Design Award 2017
 Red Dot Award Product Design 2018

Frame: 30 mm metal tube joined with special die-cast aluminum component where arm and leg meet.
 Frame in Segis powder coat finishes, aluminum 68, or chrome 02; see pages 7-8
 Back : metal inner insert and cold injected fir polyurethane foam. M low back version. L high back version.
 Seat: plywood and non deformable polyurethane foam.
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Hammer Small Armchairs: see page 26

	yds	com	1	2	3-COL	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
HAMMER ARMCHAIR M														
32w, 29d, 29h, 17.5sh 														
powder coat element & frame														
I221-PC	2.75	50	1,999	2,205	2,315	2,425	2,535	2,645	2,755	2,865	2,975	3,085	3,195	43
Chrome Element & Powder Coat Frame														
I221-02/PC	2.75	50	2,127	2,333	2,443	2,553	2,663	2,773	2,883	2,993	3,103	3,213	3,323	43
Chrome Element & Frame														
I221-02	2.75	50	2,266	2,472	2,582	2,692	2,802	2,912	3,022	3,132	3,242	3,352	3,462	43

HAMMER INFO Segis requires a memo sample of all vinyls, polyurethanes, silicones, etc. for Hammer upholstery testing.

HAMMER ARMCHAIR L

32w, 31d, 37.5h, 17.5sh



HAMMER L IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN THE FOLLOWING UPHOLSTERY PATTERNS AT THE PRICING SHOWN BELOW:

- CODE X - Upholstered in Camira Main Line Flax
- CODE B - Upholstered in Camira Blazer or Remix 3; Gabriel Step Melange
- CODE K - Upholstered in Kvadrat Atlas, Canvas 2, or Steelcut Trio 3

Powder Coat Element & Frame	
I222-PC-X	3,123
I222-PC-B	3,630
I222-PC-K	4,225
Chrome Element & Powder Coat Frame	
I222-PC/02-X	3,250
I222-PC/02-B	3,758
I222-PC/02-K	4,353
Chrome Element & Frame	
I222-02-X	3,389
I222-02-B	3,897
I222-02-K	4,492

HAMMER L NOTES: See Pages 120+ for the specific patterns available on Hammer L as noted above
 Hammer L in a pattern not shown above will require an upcharge and international shipping/customs charges; call for pricing.

HOTEL

Cisotti & Laube

Base: metal frame in Segis powder coat finishes and aluminum 68; colors on pages 7-8

Inner frame in Medium Density Fiberboard

Seat-Back: different density non deformable foam covered with polyester padding

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A





Armrests: plywood and non deformable foam

Tables- Tablet Arms: metal frame in Segis powder coat finish with top in standard laminate with MDF core; code PLD

AA Rovere Asburgo 4519, BB Rovere Carbone 4517, RG Rovere Grigio 4511, CC Copperfield Grigio 3192,

MB Marmo Bianco 5547, MN Marmo Nero 6076, MG Marmo Grigio/Oro 6089, CR Corten 3276, GG Grigio 527


Colors on page 10






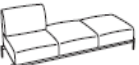









	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
LOUNGE CHAIR													
with small armrests 36w, 32d, 29h, 16sh, 23ah IM01	5	2,921	3,296	3,496	3,696	3,896	4,096	4,296	4,496	4,696	4,896	5,096	95
													
with large armrests 41w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh, 23ah IM04	5	3,120	3,495	3,695	3,895	4,095	4,295	4,495	4,695	4,895	5,095	5,295	106
LOVESEAT													
with small armrests 65.5w, 32d, 29h, 16sh, 23ah IM02	8	4,657	5,257	5,577	5,897	6,217	6,537	6,857	7,177	7,497	7,817	8,137	114
													
with large armrests 70w, 32d, 29h, 16sh, 23ah IM05	8	4,853	5,453	5,773	6,093	6,413	6,733	7,053	7,373	7,693	8,013	8,333	125
SOFA													
with small armrests 95w, 32d, 29h, 16sh, 23ah IM03	11	6,480	7,305	7,745	8,185	8,625	9,065	9,505	9,945	10,385	10,825	11,265	132
													
with large armrests 100w, 32d, 29h, 16sh, 23ah IM06	11	6,681	7,506	7,946	8,386	8,826	9,266	9,706	10,146	10,586	11,026	11,466	143
SMALL TABLES													
SQUARE 32w, 32d, 16h IMT5		1,117											53
													
RECTANGULAR 48w, 24d, 13h IMT6		1,221											61

HOTEL -- MODULAR ELEMENTS

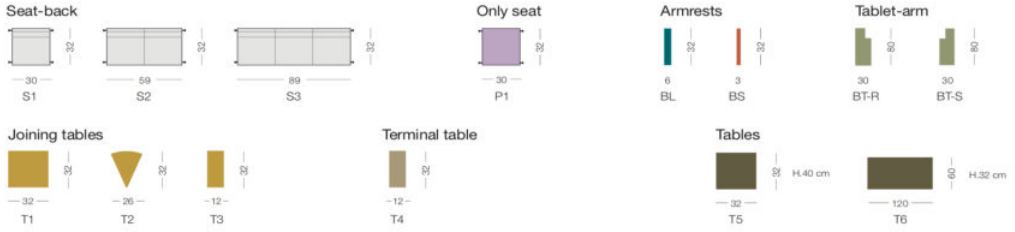
All modules in terminal position must be combined with one of the following:

an upholstered armrest (IMBS or IMBL), a table (IMT4) or a tablet arm (IMTDX or IMTSX)

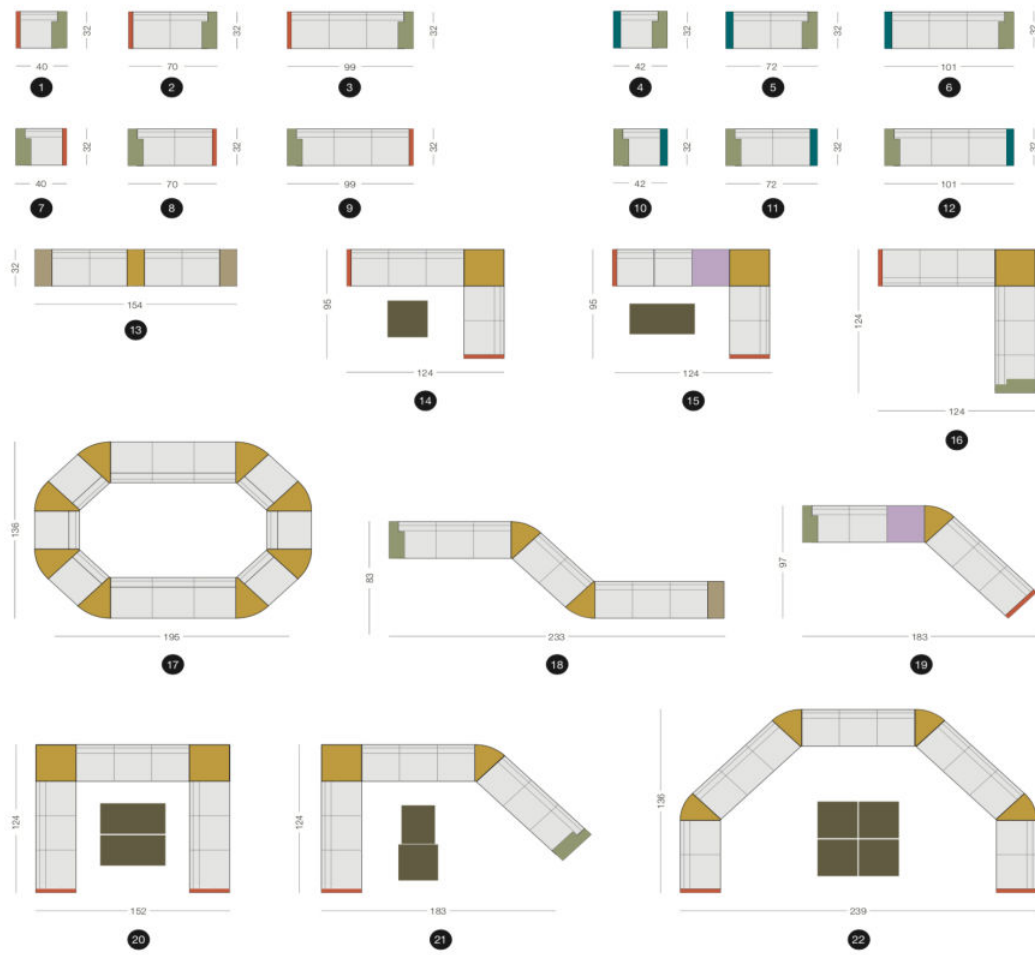
MODULE 1 SEAT													
29.5w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh IMS1	1 LOUNGE												
													
	3	2,278	2,503	2,623	2,743	2,863	2,983	3,103	3,223	3,343	3,463	3,583	64

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
MODULE 2 SEATS 59w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh													
IMS2 	6	4,139	4,589	4,829	5,069	5,309	5,549	5,789	6,029	6,269	6,509	6,749	125
MODULE 2 SEATS 59w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh	1 LOUNGE - 1 OTTOMAN												
IMP2 	4.75	3,382	3,738	3,928	4,118	4,308	4,498	4,688	4,878	5,068	5,258	5,448	116
MODULE SEATS 59w, 31.5d, 16h	2 OTTOMANS												
IMQ2 	3.5	2,712	2,975	3,115	3,255	3,395	3,535	3,675	3,815	3,955	4,095	4,235	105
MODULE 3 SEATS 88.5w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh	3 LOUNGES												
IMS3 	9	5,903	6,578	6,938	7,298	7,658	8,018	8,378	8,738	9,098	9,458	9,818	185
MODULE 3 SEATS 88.5w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh	2 LOUNGES - 1 OTTOMAN												
IMP3 	7.75	5,191	5,772	6,082	6,392	6,702	7,012	7,322	7,632	7,942	8,252	8,562	175
MODULE 3 SEATS 88.5w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh	1 LOUNGE - 2 OTTOMANS												
IMQ3 	6.5	4,482	4,970	5,230	5,490	5,750	6,010	6,270	6,530	6,790	7,050	7,310	165
ANGLE MODULE 31.5w, 31.5d, 29h, 16sh													
IMS4 	4	3,106	3,406	3,566	3,726	3,886	4,046	4,206	4,366	4,526	4,686	4,846	64
LARGE ARMREST 5.5w, 31.5d, 16h													
IMBL 	1.5	428	541	601	661	721	781	841	901	961	1,021	1,081	31
SMALL ARMREST 3w, 31.5d, 16h													
IMBS 	1.5	338	451	511	571	631	691	751	811	871	931	991	17
TABLET ARMS	Right (DX) and Left (SX) refer to position when seated. Metal frame with top in laminate with MDF core; 12w, 32d, 21h												
IMTDX, RIGHT 		586											23
IMTSX, LEFT 		586											23
JOINING TABLES	Laminate top in standard colors; Segis powder coat frame												
IMT1 TABLE 32w, 32d, 14h for 90° Angle Joining 						1,039							32
IMT2 TABLE 26w, 32d, 14h for 45° Angle Joining 						830							21
IMT3 TABLE 12w, 32d, 14h for Linear Joining 						597							19
IMT4 TERMINAL TABLE 12w, 32d, 14h 						569							19
Hotel Modular Info	Two metal plates are required to link elements together at each place one element is connected to another element. Add for a pair of two plates												
													123

Modules



Compositions



LONGWAY

Bartoli Design

Frame: steel with different densities of non deformable polyurethane foam and polyester padding lining.

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Legs: steel in Segis powder coat finishes or satin chrome 03; see pages 7-8

Seat Height: Longway IW modules have 16.5sh.

Longway Tables see page 91

A DETAILED LAYOUT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL LONGWAY ORDERS.



LONGWAY INFO

MGANH0108 ganging device in powder coat black 08 71

MGANH4008 ganging device in powder coat black 08 for use with the curved benches: Longway E, H, and I 87

Floor anchoring per each metal leg 58

C0H50 Floor Anchoring system with stainless steel cover for upholstered legs of Longway C, F, N, and O. Priced per leg 612





Option: Longway legs in brushed stainless steel 65; call for pricing

UPHOLSTERABILITY - upon request, Segis may require a 1/2 yard sample for Longway testing purposes

MULTIPLE FABRICS:


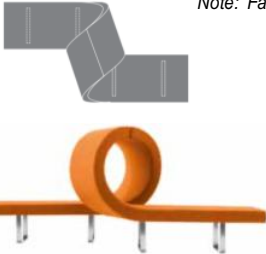




Longway pieces in multiple upholstery pattern/colors often require additional yardage which will be reflected in Graded pricing or require COM pricing. Contact Segis for information








	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
LONGWAY A													
													
Bench with Central Armrest													
110w, 27d, 28.5h, 16.5sh													
IW01	6	4,836	5,286	5,526	5,766	6,006	6,246	6,486	6,726	6,966	7,206	7,446	164
LONGWAY S2													
													
Optional Backrest													
97w, 14.5h													
IHS2	3	2,021	2,246	2,366	2,486	2,606	2,726	2,846	2,966	3,086	3,206	3,326	53








Longway A bench with central armrest may be used alone or in combinations with the HS2 backrest. Select IW02, IW03, IW04, IW05 or IW06 benches when using HS2 backrest; see examples below. Select IH01 if the bench will NOT be used with a backrest. All Longway A benches are priced identically.

"Left" and "Right" refer to position when facing the seating side of the bench



	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
LONGWAY B	Bench with two different seat heights												
													
132w, 27d, 20.5h, 16.5sh IW20	6.5	4,408	4,896	5,156	5,416	5,676	5,936	6,196	6,456	6,716	6,976	7,236	177
LONGWAY L	Loop Seating Module (two pieces linked together, to be assembled; one ganging device included) <i>Note: Factory requires a 1/2 yard piece of upholstery selection for approval on Longway L</i>												
													
110w, 57d, 43.5h, 16.5sh IW74	12	11,364	12,264	12,744	13,224	13,704	14,184	14,664	15,144	15,624	16,104	16,584	300
LONGWAY E	Curved Bench 90° radius 43.3" with central arm. <i>IW39 has four legs and is self supporting. IW40 has two legs and must be used in a modular composition.</i>												
													
104w, 27d, 28.5h, 16.5sh, 61.5w inside IW39	7.5	5,323	5,886	6,186	6,486	6,786	7,086	7,386	7,686	7,986	8,286	8,586	158
													
104w, 27d, 28.5h, 16.5sh, 61.5w inside IW40	7.5	4,826	5,389	5,689	5,989	6,289	6,589	6,889	7,189	7,489	7,789	8,089	149
NOTE:	<i>Factory requires a 1/2 yard piece of upholstery selection for approval on Longway E</i>												
LONGWAY INFO	MGANH4008 ganging device in powder coat black 08 for use with curved benches: Longway E, H, and I											87	
Frame: Modules D, G, H, I, M, R, and Q have an internal plywood frame with different densities of non-deformable polyurethane foam and polyester padding lining.													
LONGWAY D	Angle ottoman, not self-standing; use in a composition only (leg position varies per composition)												
													
27w, 27d, 16.5h IW72	1.25	1,314	1,408	1,458	1,508	1,558	1,608	1,658	1,708	1,758	1,808	1,858	39
LONGWAY G	Rectangular bench or joining element, use alone or in a modular composition												
													
55w, 27d, 16.5h IW73	2	2,099	2,249	2,329	2,409	2,489	2,569	2,649	2,729	2,809	2,889	2,969	62
LONGWAY INFO	MGANH0108 ganging device in powder coat black 08											71	

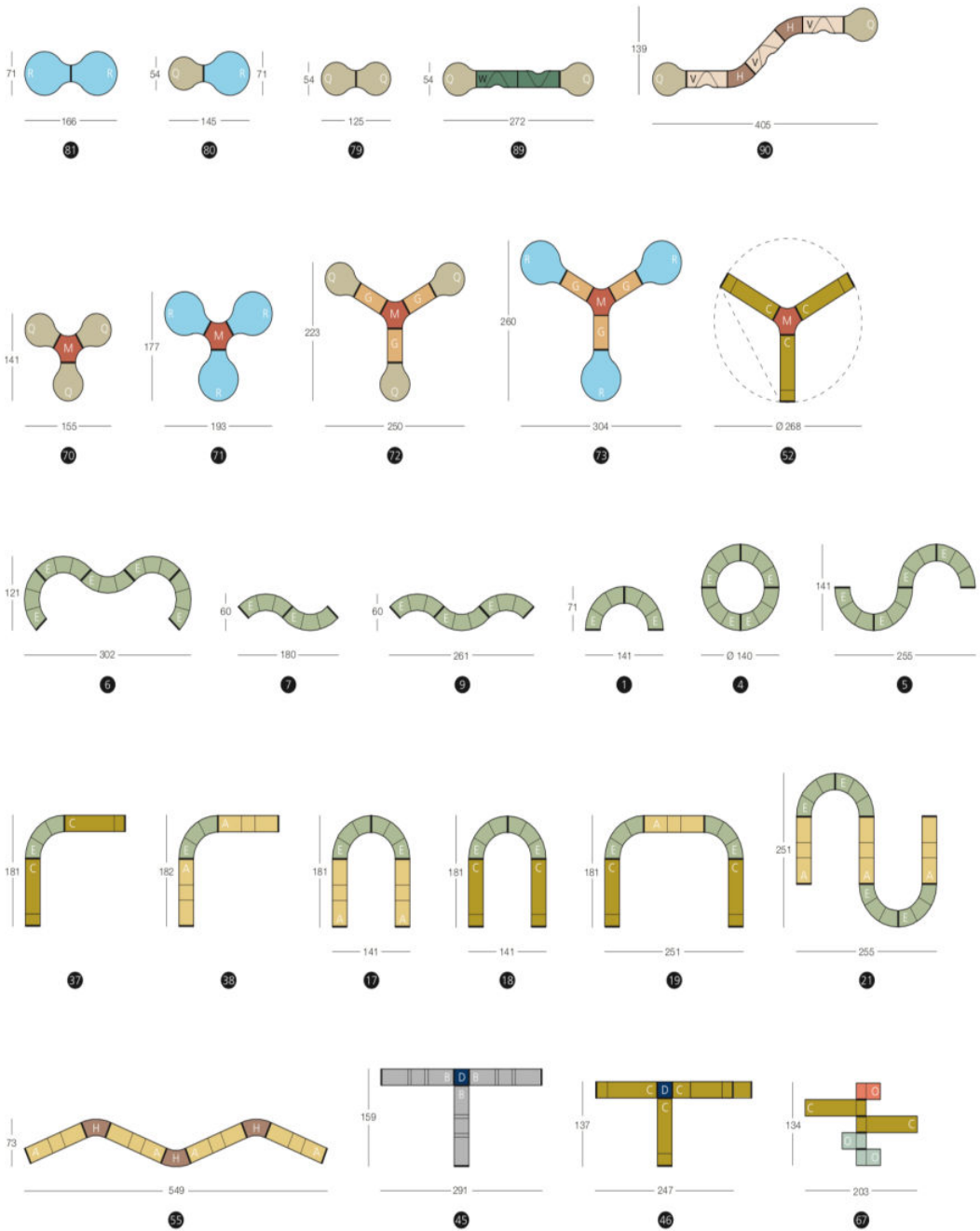
	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
LONGWAY H  Curved Bench 45° radius 43.3 inches 53.5w, 27d, 16.5sh, 33.5 w inside IW41	2	2,334	2,484	2,564	2,644	2,724	2,804	2,884	2,964	3,044	3,124	3,204	60
LONGWAY I  Curved Bench 60° radius 26 inches 53w, 27d, 16.5h, 27w inside IW42	2	2,321	2,471	2,551	2,631	2,711	2,791	2,871	2,951	3,031	3,111	3,191	59
LONGWAY INFO MGANH4008 ganging device in powder coat black 08 for use with curved benches: Longway E, H, and I													87
LONGWAY M  Hexagonal bench or joining element with three legs, use alone or in a modular composition 53w, 53d, 16.5h IW70	2.75	2,536	2,742	2,852	2,962	3,072	3,182	3,292	3,402	3,512	3,622	3,732	75
LONGWAY Q  Circular 54" Ø bench with three legs; use only in a modular composition 62.5w, 53.5d, 16.5h IW09	4.5	3,722	4,060	4,240	4,420	4,600	4,780	4,960	5,140	5,320	5,500	5,680	120
LONGWAY R  Circular 71" Ø bench with four legs; use only in a modular composition 83w, 71d, 16.5h IW10	7.5	4,838	5,401	5,701	6,001	6,301	6,601	6,901	7,201	7,501	7,801	8,101	170
LONGWAY INFO MGANH0108 ganging device in powder coat black 08							71						
LONGWAY C  Bench with side armrest. 110w, 27d, 28.5h, 16.5sh IW30	7.75	4,914	5,495	5,805	6,115	6,425	6,735	7,045	7,355	7,665	7,975	8,285	158
LONGWAY F  Bench with side armrests, without backrest. 110w, 27d, 28.5h, 16.5sh IW50	8.5	5,311	5,949	6,289	6,629	6,969	7,309	7,649	7,989	8,329	8,669	9,009	182
LONGWAY INFO: Upholstered Leg: Designs with upholstered legs have optional stainless steel floor anchoring; see page 59													

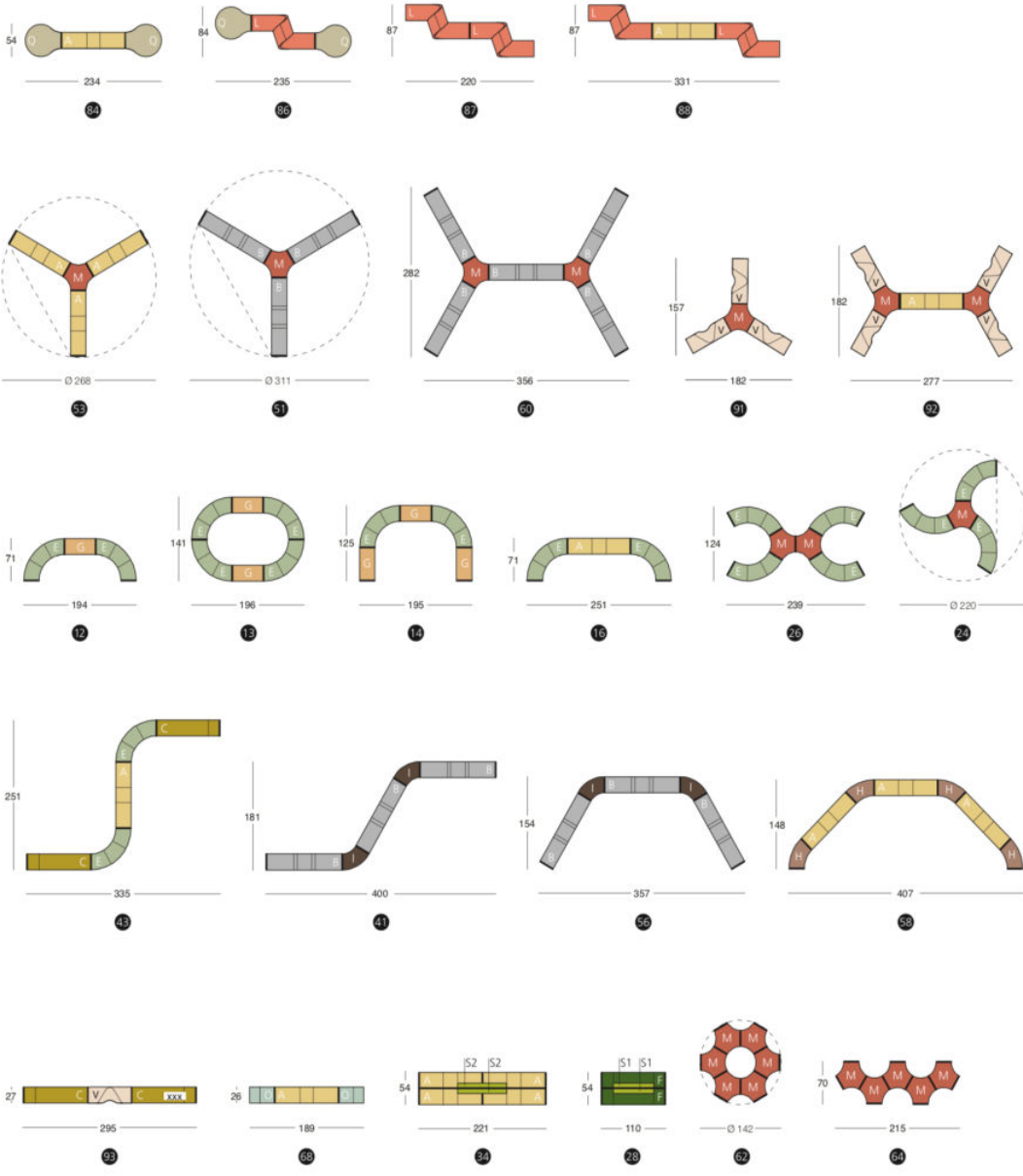
	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt	
LONGWAY F w/BACKREST Bench with side armrests and backrest. 	110w, 27d, 28.5h, 16.5sh IW60	11	7,045	7,870	8,310	8,750	9,190	9,630	10,070	10,510	10,950	11,390	11,830	222
LONGWAY N Chair 	27w, 39.5d, 28.5h, 16.5sh IW07	3.75	3,431	3,712	3,862	4,012	4,162	4,312	4,462	4,612	4,762	4,912	5,062	87
LONGWAY O Chaise longue with 25 x 12 magnetic headrest 	27w, 75d, 35h, 16.5sh, 12h foot IW08	7	5,035	5,560	5,840	6,120	6,400	6,680	6,960	7,240	7,520	7,800	8,080	119
LONGWAY OUTDOOR														
Powder coated steel frame covered with inner flow-through polyurethane foam Upholstered with fabric suitable for outdoor use. Legs: Brushed stainless steel 66														
Module A IE01 110w, 27d, 31h, 16.5sh 	Bench with Central Armrest	6	5,862	6,312	6,552	6,792	7,032	7,272	7,512	7,752	7,992	8,232	8,472	164
Module E IE39 104w, 27d, 30h, 16.5sh inner curve width 61.5 	Curved Bench 90° radius 43.3" with central arm. Note: Factory requires a 1/2 yard piece of upholstery selection for approval on Longway E	7.5	7,050	7,613	7,913	8,213	8,513	8,813	9,113	9,413	9,713	10,013	10,313	158
Module N IE07 27w, 39.5d, 30h, 16.5sh 	Armchair	7	4,109	4,634	4,914	5,194	5,474	5,754	6,034	6,314	6,594	6,874	7,154	119
Module O IE08 27w, 75d, 36.5h, 16.5sh, 12h foot 	Chaise longue with 25 x 12 magnetic headrest	3.75	5,714	5,995	6,145	6,295	6,445	6,595	6,745	6,895	7,045	7,195	7,345	87
LONGWAY INFO	MGANH4008 ganging device in powder coat black 08 for use with curved Longway E benches													87
LONGWAY INFO	MGANH0108 ganging device in powder coat black 08 for joining straight benches													58

Modules



Compositions





MYGINGOL

Roberto Romanello



Frame: metal frame with cold-injected non deformable polyurethane foam with polyester padding
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Fixed Version: with metal glides
 Swivel Version: steel base in powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, white 18, aluminum 68; see pages 7-8

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
FIXED BASE ARMCHAIR														
27w, 24.5d, 30h, 17.5sh														
I962-FB	2.25	41	2,326	2,495	2,585	2,675	2,765	2,855	2,945	3,035	3,125	3,215	3,305	60
SWIVEL BASE ARMCHAIR														
27w, 24.5d, 30h, 17.5sh														
I962-SB	2.25	41	2,517	2,686	2,776	2,866	2,956	3,046	3,136	3,226	3,316	3,406	3,496	60





NOLDOR

Archirivolto Design

Frame: tubular steel and plywood; exposed steel in Segis powder coat finishes; see page 7
 Inside Back and Seat Cushions: polyurethane foam with polyester padding. Inside seat/back cushions may be upholstered in a graded fabric or COM selection. Yardage shown below is for inside seat/back cushions ONLY
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

UPHOLSTERY CHOICES FOR THE NOLDOR "OUTER BACK" :

CODE X - CAMIRA RIVET or MAIN LINE FLAX
 CODE B - CAMIRA BLAZER or REMIX 3; GABRIEL STEP MELANGE
 CODE K - KVADRAT ATLAS, CANVAS 2, or STEELCUT TRIO 3

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
LOW BACK ARMCHAIR 41w, 36d, 35h, 17sh						02 chrome add		372					
I832-X 	4.75	5,517	5,873	6,063	6,253	6,443	6,633	6,823	7,013	7,203	7,393	7,583	69
I832-B	4.75	6,374	6,730	6,920	7,110	7,300	7,490	7,680	7,870	8,060	8,250	8,440	69
I832-K	4.75	6,747	7,103	7,293	7,483	7,673	7,863	8,053	8,243	8,433	8,623	8,813	69
LOW BACK LOVESEAT 64w, 36d, 35h, 17sh						02 chrome add		592					
I833-X 	5.75	6,953	7,384	7,614	7,844	8,074	8,304	8,534	8,764	8,994	9,224	9,454	133
I833-B	5.75	7,868	8,299	8,529	8,759	8,989	9,219	9,449	9,679	9,909	10,139	10,369	133
I833-K	5.75	8,438	8,869	9,099	9,329	9,559	9,789	10,019	10,249	10,479	10,709	10,939	133
HIGH BACK ARMCHAIR 41w, 36d, 52.5h, 17sh						02 chrome add		372					
I830-X 	4.75	5,743	6,099	6,289	6,479	6,669	6,859	7,049	7,239	7,429	7,619	7,809	77
I830-B	4.75	6,819	7,175	7,365	7,555	7,745	7,935	8,125	8,315	8,505	8,695	8,885	77
I830-K	4.75	9,128	9,484	9,674	9,864	10,054	10,244	10,434	10,624	10,814	11,004	11,194	77
HIGH BACK LOVESEAT 64w, 36d, 52.5h, 17sh						02 chrome add		592					
I831-X 	5.75	7,510	7,941	8,171	8,401	8,631	8,861	9,091	9,321	9,551	9,781	10,011	153
I831-B	5.75	9,271	9,702	9,932	10,162	10,392	10,622	10,852	11,082	11,312	11,542	11,772	153
I831-K	5.75	11,926	12,357	12,587	12,817	13,047	13,277	13,507	13,737	13,967	14,197	14,427	153
SMALL PILLOW 23.5w, 12d INC1	0.75	157	213	243	273	303	333	363	393	423	453	483	

C0220VACDC

Selection of 3 interconnected outlets or USB communications ports for USA
 (product only; it does NOT include installation by electrician per local ordinances)

544



Power Data



Socket 15A (US, JP, PH) USB Type-A V2.0

NOLDOR INFO

See pages 120+ for specific patterns noted above for Noldor "outer back"

Noldor "Outer Back" in a pattern not shown above will require an upcharge plus international shipping and customs charges; call for pricing information

OSCAR

Alejanddro Valdés

Frame: plywood and non-deformable polyurethane foam covered with polyester padding



Metal Legs: tapered metal legs in Segis powder coat finishes; black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23 taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32, mustard 06, melon yellow 53 blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34, sage green 36 brick 05, red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48; colors on page 7

Thermoplastic glides

Wood Legs: solid ash in natural FR/02 or black aniline FR/02, finishes on page 9

Specify felt or metal glides

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
ARMCHAIR 30w, 28d, 28h, 17sh 														
I300 (metal legs)	3.5	63	2,049	2,312	2,452	2,592	2,732	2,872	3,012	3,152	3,292	3,432	3,572	52
I310 (ash wood legs)	3.5	63	2,153	2,416	2,556	2,696	2,836	2,976	3,116	3,256	3,396	3,536	3,676	52
LOVESEAT 61w, 28d, 28h, 17sh 														
I301 (metal legs)	4.5	81	2,790	3,128	3,308	3,488	3,668	3,848	4,028	4,208	4,388	4,568	4,748	93
I311 (ash wood legs)	4.5	81	2,900	3,238	3,418	3,598	3,778	3,958	4,138	4,318	4,498	4,678	4,858	93

REY

Archirivolto Design

Frame: plywood and non-deformable polyurethane foam covered with polyester padding

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Base: metal in Segis powder coat with perimeter in wood











Top: veneered MDF

Metal Legs: tapered metal legs in Segis powder coat; thermoplastic glides

black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32, melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34, brick 05, red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48, mustard 06, sage green 36; colors on pages 7-8

Wood Legs: solid ash in natural FR/02 or black aniline FR/02; finishes on page 9. Specify felt or metal glides

REY

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
ARMCHAIR														
44w, 35d, 28h, 17.5sh														
														
I329 (metal legs)	6.75	122	4,236	4,742	5,012	5,282	5,552	5,822	6,092	6,362	6,632	6,902	7,172	166
I328 (ash wood legs)	6.75	122	4,612	5,118	5,388	5,658	5,928	6,198	6,468	6,738	7,008	7,278	7,548	166
OTTOMAN TABLE w/LOOSE CUSHION														
65w, 35d, 28h, 17.5sh cushion 65w,12d														
														
I331 (metal legs)	2	36	3,984	4,134	4,214	4,294	4,374	4,454	4,534	4,614	4,694	4,774	4,854	117
I330 (ash wood legs)	2	36	4,360	4,510	4,590	4,670	4,750	4,830	4,910	4,990	5,070	5,150	5,230	117
OTTOMAN CUSHION FIXED WITH 4 MAGNETS add 136														
LOVESEAT														
84.5w, 35d, 28h, 17.5sh														
														
I321 (metal legs)	10.25	185	6,070	6,839	7,249	7,659	8,069	8,479	8,889	9,299	9,709	10,119	10,529	220
I320 (ash wood legs)	10.25	185	6,446	7,215	7,625	8,035	8,445	8,855	9,265	9,675	10,085	10,495	10,905	220
SOFA, THREE SEATS														
118w, 35, 28h, 17.5sh														
shown are three seats with various pillows 														
I327 (metal legs)	8.5	153	8,077	8,715	9,055	9,395	9,735	10,075	10,415	10,755	11,095	11,435	11,775	326
I326 (ash wood legs)	8.5	153	8,453	9,091	9,431	9,771	10,111	10,451	10,791	11,131	11,471	11,811	12,151	326
LOVESEAT with TABLE														
108.5w, 35d, 28h, 17.5sh table extends 33w														
Right or Left table refers to position when seated. Shown here are I3424-DX & I325-DX with table on right														
														
metal legs														
I325-DX (table on right)	8.5	153	7,638	8,276	8,616	8,956	9,296	9,636	9,976	10,316	10,656	10,996	11,336	245
I323-SX (table on left)														
ash wood legs														
I324-DX (table on right)	8.5	153	8,014	8,652	8,992	9,332	9,672	10,012	10,352	10,692	11,032	11,372	11,712	245
I322-SX (table on left)														
CUSHIONS														
														
I335CUSCINO	.75		202	258	288	318	348	378	408	438	468	498	528	13
23.5 x 18														
I334CUSCINO	.5		150	188	208	228	248	268	288	308	328	348	368	13
16.5 x 16.5														

SKYLAN

Altherr Désile Park

Base: metal in powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, light grey 04, ivory 46, white 18
 beige 32, mustard 06, melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34, sage green 36, brick 05, red 26, copper 47, "oxide 1" 48, "oxide 2" 49 or aluminum 68; colors on pages 7-8
 Seat: plywood and non-deformable polyurethane foam covered with polyester padding
 Back: metal frame and cold-injected polyurethane foam
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Table: multifunctional table with swivel top in metal powder coat matching base
 Right (DX) and Left (SX) refer to position when seated.



MODULE 1 SEAT

31.5w, 33d, 18.5sh

I340

yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
3.75		1,655	1,936	2,086	2,236	2,386	2,536	2,686	2,836	2,986	3,136	3,286	55

1 SEAT + 1 BACKREST

31.5w, 33d, 39.5h, 18.5sh

I341

6		2,487	2,937	3,177	3,417	3,657	3,897	4,137	4,377	4,617	4,857	5,097	95
---	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----



I340



I341

MODULE 1.5 SEAT

52w, 33d, 18.5sh

I342

4.5		2,425	2,763	2,943	3,123	3,303	3,483	3,663	3,843	4,023	4,203	4,383	75
-----	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----

1.5 SEAT + 1 BACKREST

52w, 33d, 39.5h, 18.5sh

I343 DX RIGHT

I344 SX LEFT

7		3,247	3,772	4,052	4,332	4,612	4,892	5,172	5,452	5,732	6,012	6,292	114
---	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----



I342



I343



I344

MODULE 3 SEATS

92w, 33d, 18.5sh

I345

5.5		3,433	3,846	4,066	4,286	4,506	4,726	4,946	5,166	5,386	5,606	5,826	150
-----	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----



I345

3 SEATS + 1 BACKREST

92w, 33d, 39.5h, 18.5sh

I346 DX RIGHT

I347 CENTER

I348 SX LEFT

8		4,299	4,899	5,219	5,539	5,859	6,179	6,499	6,819	7,139	7,459	7,779	190
---	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----



I346



I347



I348

3 SEATS + 2 BACKRESTS

92w, 33d, 39.5h, 18.5sh

I349 DX + CENTER

I350 DX + SX

I351 SX + CENTER

10.5		5,129	5,917	6,337	6,757	7,177	7,597	8,017	8,437	8,857	9,277	9,697	229
------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----



I349



I350



I351






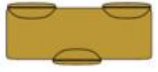









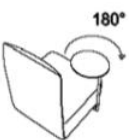
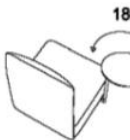
I352



I353



I354

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt
MODULE 3 SEATS + 3 BACKRESTS														
92w, 33d, 39.5h, 18.5sh														
I355	12.75		5,958	6,914	7,424	7,934	8,444	8,954	9,464	9,974	10,484	10,994	11,504	269
I356														
I357														
I358														
														
	I355			I356			I357			I358				
CURVED MODULES														
61.5w, 85d, 18.5h														
SEAT ONLY														
I359	6.75		3,834	4,340	4,610	4,880	5,150	5,420	5,690	5,960	6,230	6,500	6,770	139
														
	I359													
CURVED SEAT + 1 BACKREST														
61.5w, 85d, 39.5h, 18.5sh														
I362	9		4,701	5,376	5,736	6,096	6,456	6,816	7,176	7,536	7,896	8,256	8,616	178
I363														
I364														
I365														
														
	I362			I363		I364			I365					
CURVED SEAT + 2 BACKRESTS														
61.5w, 85d, 39.5h, 18.5sh														
I360	11.5		5,529	6,392	6,852	7,312	7,772	8,232	8,692	9,152	9,612	10,072	10,532	218
I361														
I366														
I367														
														
	I360			I361		I366			I367					
SWIVEL TOP TABLE														
16Ø, 28,75h														
Right (DX) and Left (SX) refer to position when seated.														
MTAVSKYMET-DX Right			430											15
MTAVSKYMET-SX Left			430											
														
	180°			180°										

STEAK & STILTON

Carlo Bimbi



Unit: modular freestanding system of upholstered benches; back panels are not included in module price
 Frame: multi-ply plywood inner frame and non deformable polyurethane foam covered with polyester padding
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A Metal feet
 Base: 4" h, covered with stainless steel in polish 65 or metal in powder coat or aluminum 68; pages 7-8


A DETAILED LAYOUT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL STEAK & STILTON ORDERS




MODULES WITH POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BASES

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
I171 STRAIGHT MODULE 31.5w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	3.5	2,604	2,867	3,007	3,147	3,287	3,427	3,567	3,707	3,847	3,987	4,127	86
I172 STRAIGHT MODULE 47.25w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	4.25	3,256	3,575	3,745	3,915	4,085	4,255	4,425	4,595	4,765	4,935	5,105	132
I173 STRAIGHT MODULE 59w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	4.25	3,855	4,174	4,344	4,514	4,684	4,854	5,024	5,194	5,364	5,534	5,704	163
I174 STRAIGHT MODULE 71w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	5	4,372	4,747	4,947	5,147	5,347	5,547	5,747	5,947	6,147	6,347	6,547	196
I170 CORNER MODULE 27.5w, 27.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	3.75	3,431	3,712	3,862	4,012	4,162	4,312	4,462	4,612	4,762	4,912	5,062	124

MODULES WITH POWDER COAT BASES

I171 STRAIGHT MODULE 31.5w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	3.5	2,507	2,770	2,910	3,050	3,190	3,330	3,470	3,610	3,750	3,890	4,030	86
I172 STRAIGHT MODULE 47.25w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	4.25	3,160	3,479	3,649	3,819	3,989	4,159	4,329	4,499	4,669	4,839	5,009	132
I173 STRAIGHT MODULE 59w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	4.25	3,758	4,077	4,247	4,417	4,587	4,757	4,927	5,097	5,267	5,437	5,607	163
I174 STRAIGHT MODULE 71w, 25.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	5	4,275	4,650	4,850	5,050	5,250	5,450	5,650	5,850	6,050	6,250	6,450	196
I170 CORNER MODULE 27.5w, 27.5d, 43.5h, 18.5sh	3.75	3,334	3,615	3,765	3,915	4,065	4,215	4,365	4,515	4,665	4,815	4,965	124

C171 BACK PANEL 	1.5	432	545	605	665	725	785	845	905	965	1,025	1,085	
C172 BACK PANEL	1.5	470	583	643	703	763	823	883	943	1,003	1,063	1,123	
C173 BACK PANEL	1.75	470	601	671	741	811	881	951	1,021	1,091	1,161	1,231	
C174 BACK PANEL	2.25	470	639	729	819	909	999	1,089	1,179	1,269	1,359	1,449	
C170-A BACK PANEL 1 side	1.5	470	583	643	703	763	823	883	943	1,003	1,063	1,123	
C170-B BACK PANEL 2 sides	3	499	724	844	964	1,084	1,204	1,324	1,444	1,564	1,684	1,804	

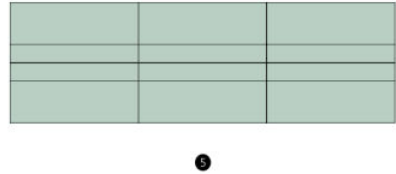
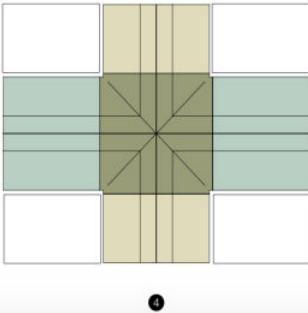
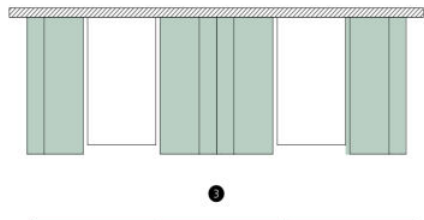
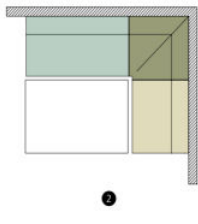
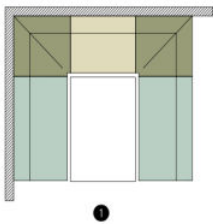
STEAK & STILTON INFO	C170FISSAGGIO back to back ganging device 335 MGAN17022 lateral ganging device 121	
<p>C0220VACDC</p> <p>Note: additional power sockets are available for foreign countries. Call for information.</p>	<p>Selection of 3 interconnected outlets or USB communications ports for USA (product only; it does NOT include installation by electrician per local ordinances)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>POWER</p>  <p>Socket USA (US, JP, PH)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>DATA</p>  <p>USB Type-A V20</p> </div> </div>	544

Modules



Compositions







A drawing of the required configuration must accompany your order



TAXIDO

Carlo Bimbi

Frame: cold injected polyurethane foam with inner steel profile
 Shaped Seat: non deformable polyurethane foam with polyester padding
 Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A
 Segis powder coat finishes, aluminum 68, chrome 02, and wood finishes, colors on pages 7-9

	yds	sq-ft	com	1	2	3-col	4	5	6	7	8-L1	9	10-L2	wt	
SWIVEL ARMCHAIR															
steel column & base in Segis powder coat black 08, anthracite 11, white 18, aluminum 68 or chrome 02															
28w, 29d, 32.5h, 16.5sh															
							02 chrome add		166						
I140		2.75	50	1,952	2,158	2,268	2,378	2,488	2,598	2,708	2,818	2,928	3,038	3,148	63
SWIVEL ARMCHAIR w/HEADREST															
28w, 29.5d, 41h, 16.5sh															
							02 chrome add		166						
I141		3	54	2,205	2,430	2,550	2,670	2,790	2,910	3,030	3,150	3,270	3,390	3,510	68
TAXIDO INFO: Memory Return for Swivel Armchair add 300															
SLED ARMCHAIR															
steel rod in all Segis powder coat finishes															
28w, 29h, 32.5h, 16.5sh															
							02 chrome add		60						
I144		2.75	50	1,894	2,100	2,210	2,320	2,430	2,540	2,650	2,760	2,870	2,980	3,090	48
SLED ARMCHAIR w/HEADREST															
28w, 29d, 41h, 16.5sh															
							02 chrome add		60						
I145		3	54	2,140	2,365	2,485	2,605	2,725	2,845	2,965	3,085	3,205	3,325	3,445	52
ROCKING ARMCHAIR															
steel rod in Segis powder coat finishes or aluminum 68; solid beechwood rockers in natural FA/02 or dark walnut FG/07															
29w. 31d. 32.5h, 16.5sh															
I142		2.75	50	2,448	2,654	2,764	2,874	2,984	3,094	3,204	3,314	3,424	3,534	3,644	48
ROCKING ARMCHAIR w/HEADREST															
28w, 31d, 41h, 16.5sh															
I143		3	54	2,696	2,921	3,041	3,161	3,281	3,401	3,521	3,641	3,761	3,881	4,001	52

TERMINUS

Carlo Bimbi

Frame: multi-ply plywood inner frame w/non deformable polyurethane foam covered w/polyester padding

Fire retardant foam meets California Bulletin 117A

Legs: steel in Segis powder coat finishes, aluminum 68, or chrome 02; colors on pages 7-8

Back Panels: choice of short or tall back panels which are ordered separately; see page 75

A DETAILED LAYOUT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL TERMINUS ORDERS



	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
I189 STRAIGHT MODULE 31.5w, 25.5d, 31h, 18.5sh	2	1,758	1,908	1,988	2,068	2,148	2,228	2,308	2,388	2,468	2,548	2,628	53
						02 chrome add		224					
I181 STRAIGHT MODULE 47.25w, 25.5d, 31h, 18.5sh	2.5	1,974	2,162	2,262	2,362	2,462	2,562	2,662	2,762	2,862	2,962	3,062	64
						02 chrome add		224					
I182 STRAIGHT MODULE 59w, 25.5d, 31h, 18.5sh	3	2,422	2,647	2,767	2,887	3,007	3,127	3,247	3,367	3,487	3,607	3,727	74
						02 chrome add		224					
I183 STRAIGHT MODULE 71w, 25.5d, 31h, 18.5sh	3.5	2,866	3,129	3,269	3,409	3,549	3,689	3,829	3,969	4,109	4,249	4,389	86
						02 chrome add		224					
I180 CORNER MODULE 43.3w, 43.3d, 31h, 18.5sh	3.5	3,045	3,308	3,448	3,588	3,728	3,868	4,008	4,148	4,288	4,428	4,568	104
						02 chrome add		224					
I187-DX RIGHT CORNER MODULE I184-SX LEFT CORNER MODULE 43.3w, 27.5d, 31h, 18.5sh	2.75	2,648	2,854	2,964	3,074	3,184	3,294	3,404	3,514	3,624	3,734	3,844	128
						02 chrome add		224					
I188-DX RIGHT CORNER MODULE I185-SX LEFT CORNER MODULE 59w, 27.5d, 31h, 18.5sh	3.5	3,129	3,392	3,532	3,672	3,812	3,952	4,092	4,232	4,372	4,512	4,652	122
						02 chrome add		224					

TERMINUS INFO

DX RIGHT CORNER: when seated the longer side of the bench will extend to the right



SX LEFT CORNER: when seated the longer side of the bench will extend to the left



CORNER MODULE: 43.3x43.3 w/25.5d seat



TERMINUS BACK PANELS

Back Panels: bench modules are designed without backs. Exposed backs will require either an upholstered seat back panel, an upholstered high back partition panel, or a laminate high back partition panel

A DETAILED LAYOUT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL TERMINUS ORDERS

	yds	com	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	wt
UPHOLSTERED SEAT BACK PANEL 21"H													
C184-R BACK 28.25"	1	461	536	576	616	656	696	736	776	816	856	896	
C186-R BACK 31.5"	1	461	536	576	616	656	696	736	776	816	856	896	
C185-R BACK 43.3"	1.5	499	612	672	732	792	852	912	972	1,032	1,092	1,152	
C181-R BACK 47.25"	1.5	499	612	672	732	792	852	912	972	1,032	1,092	1,152	
C182-R BACK 59"	1.75	499	630	700	770	840	910	980	1,050	1,120	1,190	1,260	
C183-R BACK 71"	2.25	499	668	758	848	938	1,028	1,118	1,208	1,298	1,388	1,478	

UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK PARTITION PANEL 39"H (49.25" H FROM FLOOR)													
C284-R BACK 28.25"	1.75	584	715	785	855	925	995	1,065	1,135	1,205	1,275	1,345	
C286-R BACK 31.5"	1.75	661	792	862	932	1,002	1,072	1,142	1,212	1,282	1,352	1,422	
C285-R BACK 43.3"	2.5	661	849	949	1,049	1,149	1,249	1,349	1,449	1,549	1,649	1,749	
C281-R BACK 47.25"	2.75	697	903	1,013	1,123	1,233	1,343	1,453	1,563	1,673	1,783	1,893	
C282-R BACK 59"	3.5	697	960	1,100	1,240	1,380	1,520	1,660	1,800	1,940	2,080	2,220	
C283-R BACK 71"	4.25	697	1,016	1,186	1,356	1,526	1,696	1,866	2,036	2,206	2,376	2,546	

LAMINATE HIGH BACK PARTITION PANEL 39"H (49.25"H from floor) in white BI or natural oak RO													
C284-L PANEL 28.25"		558											
C286-L PANEL 31.5"		580											
C285-L PANEL 43.3"		630											
C281-L PANEL 47.25"		653											
C282-L PANEL 59"		717											
C283-L PANEL 71"		753											

TERMINUS INFO	MGAN18022 lateral ganging device	93											
	C180FISSAGGIO back to back ganging device for backless benches	321											
	C180FISSAGGIO and C180FISSAGGIO2 back to back ganging devices for compositions with high back partition panels	458											
	M180PIASTR2 metal plate to connect linear high back panels	30											
	M180PIASTR1 metal plate to connect corner high back panels	52											

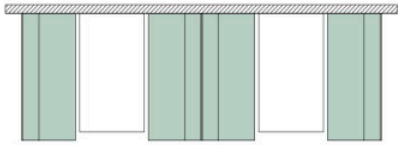
TERMINUS

Modules

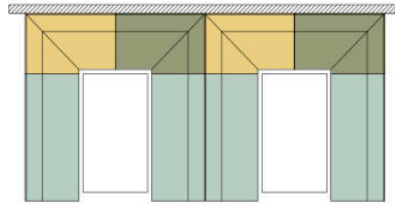


Compositions

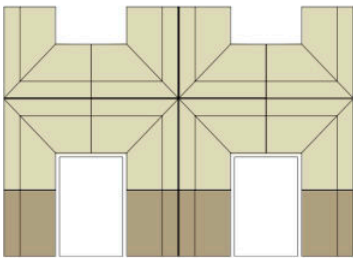
A drawing of the required configuration must accompany your order



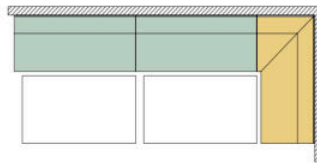
1



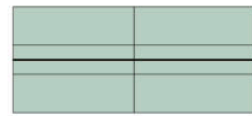
2



3



4



5

AGORA

Cisotti & Laube

Tabletop-Legs: steel in Segis powder finishes; see page 7. Black polyamide glides
 black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32,
 melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34, brick 05,
 red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48, mustard 06, sage green 36; colors on pages 7-8
 Agora Seating: see page 48

				dimensions	wt
TEARDROP TABLE T0200		powder coat	602	19.5w, 17d, 16h	13
TEARDROP TABLE T0201		powder coat	602	19.5w, 17d, 20h	14
TEARDROP TABLE T0202		powder coat	608	19.5w, 17d, 24h	14
RECTANGULAR TABLE T0203		powder coat	700	27.5w, 17-22d, 16h	24
AGORA DUO TWO LEVEL TABLE T0204	 	powder coat	637	17.5w, 22.75d, 17.5h, 25h	32

ALPHATABLES

Roberto Romanello

Tabletops: 2.4" thick moulded polyurethane available in white 7C, grey 7P, beige 8H
 Square tables have 1.2" lip
 Legs: die-cst aluminum in Segis powder coat finishes or chrome; see page 7

LOW SQUARE TABLE

T0866
 20w, 20d, 14h



powder coat

868

02 chrome

1,304

wt

17

LOW RECTANGULAR TABLE

T0867
 40w, 20d, 14h



powder coat

1139

02 chrome

1,593

21

ARTFUL

Massimiliano Mornati

Table: top in MDF oak veneer 1.6" thickness; legs in solid oak.
Available in natural RO-02 or black aniline RO-05; finishes on page 9

TABLE
39.5d, 75w, 29h
T0079

6,835

wt

TABLE
43.5d, 94.5w, 29h
T0080



7,908

284

TABLE
43.5d, 110w, 29h
T0081

7,989

344

BOOM ROUND UTS

Base - Columns: steel in Segis powder coat finishes or chrome, colors on pages 7-8
 Cylindrical column 2.4"Ø
 Floor protection: plastic pad under round bases
 Chrome bases have a stainless steel cover
 Fixing plates: technopolymer except as noted below
 Tops: are not included; order separately







		Powder Coat	02 Chrome	dimensions	wt
ROUND BASE, LOW COCKTAIL HEIGHT T0645-D for 24-30" Ø/square tops		611	696	18 Ø, 16h	25
ROUND BASE, COCKTAIL HEIGHT T0645-E for 24-30" Ø/square tops		617	702	18 Ø, 18h	26
ROUND BASE T0645-P for 24-30" Ø/square tops		676	761	18 Ø, 29h	29
TALL ROUND BASE T0645-B for 24" Ø tops		756	861	18 Ø, 41.5h	32
ADJUSTABLE ROUND BASE T0645-R steel fixing plate pneumatic height adjustment for 24" Ø tops		1,086	1,226	18 Ø, 28-40h	38
ROUND BASE T0653-P die-cast aluminum fixing plate for 30-40" Ø tops for 28-36" square tops		924	1,062	24 Ø, 29h	38
TALL ROUND BASE T0653-B die-cast aluminum fixing plate for 28-36" Ø tops		976	1,118	24 Ø, 41.5h	42
ROUND BASE T0647-P die-cast aluminum fixing plate 3.15" Ø column for 36-60" Ø tops for 36-42" square tops		1,169	1,335	26 Ø, 29h	63
TALL ROUND BASE T0647-B die-cast aluminum fixing plate 3.15" Ø column for 30-40" Ø tops		1,293	1,461	26 Ø, 41.5h	66

BOOM ROUND

UTS

SQUARE BASE with ROUND COLUMN

Base - Columns: steel in powder coat finishes; cylindrical column 2.4" Ø
 Note: square & rectangular bases, the chromed version has a stainless steel cover
 Floor protection: four or six felt pads
 Fixing plates: technopolymer except as noted below for adjustable base
 Tops: are not included; order separately




		Powder Coat	02 Chrome		
SQUARE BASE, COCKTAIL HEIGHT T0234-E for 24-30" Ø/square tops		617	703	18w, 18d, 18h	26
SQUARE BASE T0234-P for 24-30" Ø/square tops		676	762	18w, 18d, 29h	29
TALL SQUARE BASE T0234-B for 24" Ø tops		756	861	18w, 18d, 41.5h	32
ADJUSTABLE SQUARE BASE T0234-R steel fixing plate pneumatic height adjustment for 24" Ø tops		1,086	1,221	18w, 18d, 28-40h	38
RECTANGULAR TWIN BASE T0646-P for 30x48-60" rectangular tops		1,046	1,348	34w, 18d, 29h	56
TALL RECTANGULAR TWIN BASE T0646-B for 30x48-60" rectangular tops		1,204	1,518	34w, 18d, 41.5h	64

BOOM SQUARE

UTS

SQUARE BASE with SQUARE COLUMN

Base - Columns: steel in Segis powder coat aluminum finishes, chrome, or brushed stainless steel
 rectangular or square base with 2.4" square columns; metal fixing plates; adjustable feet
 Note: Boom Rectangular Twin Base has two 2.4" square columns to support rectangular tops.
 Note: square & rectangular bases, the chromed version has a stainless steel cover

		Powder Coat	02 Chrome	dimensions	wt
SQUARE BASE T0236-P for 24-36" Ø tops for 24-36" square tops		729	794	19w, 19d, 29h	45
TALL SQUARE BASE T0236-B for 24-30" Ø tops for 30" square tops		819	887	19w, 19d, 41.5h	48
RECTANGULAR TWIN BASE T0239-P for 30x48-60" rectangular tops		1,148	1444	32w, 17d, 29h	52

COMPASSO Orlandini Design

Frame: metal in Segis powder coat finish; flip top mechanism and horizontal stacking capability
 black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32,
 melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34, brick 05,
 red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48, mustard 06, sage green 36; colors on pages 7-8

Casters: termoplastic material. Two are braking casters

Stacking info: six stacked would be 61d, 44h as shown below

Tops: are not included; order separately



				dimensions	wt
TABLE BASE T0090 for 48x32 tops	powder coat	1,137		50.5w, 24d, 28.75h	44
TABLE BASE T0091 for 56x32 tops	powder coat	1,195		58.25w, 24d, 28.75h	44
TABLE BASE T0092 for 66x32 tops	powder coat	1,242		66w, 24d, 28.75h	48
TABLE BASE T0093 for 72 x 32 tops	powder coat	1,299		74w, 24d, 28.75h	48

CONI

Luigi Trenti

Base: steel in powder coat white 18 or black 08

Vertical support: conical shaped roto-moulded polyethylene in white 7C or black 7F

Fixing plate: steel in powder coat

Tops: are not included; order separately

BASE

T0060-P

for 24-30" Ø tops

for 24-30" square tops



powder coat

673

dimensions

17.5 Ø, 28h

wt

29

BASE

T0061-P

for 30-36" Ø tops

for 36" square tops



powder coat

826

23.5 Ø, 28h

32

CULT

UTS

Frame: pair of steel two legs frames to be directly fixed to the tabletop; tapered legs available in powder coat
 Segis powder coat finishes; colors on page 7
 Option: chrome 02
 Tops: are not included; order separately

BASE

T0015
 for 36" Ø tops
 for 30-36" square tops



powder coat

636

chrome 02

750

dimensions wt

29.5w, 14d, 28h 21

BASE

T0016
 with metal support
 for 32x48-72" tops



powder coat

711

chrome 02

825

29.5w, 14d, 28h 23



depth view



width view

EASY BOY

Bartoli Design


Frame: steel frame and top available in Segis powder coat finishes; colors on page 7
 black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32,
 melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34, brick 05,
 red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48, mustard 06, sage green 36; colors on pages 7-8
 Powder coat colors 24, 40, 41, 42, 45, and 51 are not acceptable for Easy Boys
 Outdoor colors are denoted with umbrellas
 Heights: complement of modular seating systems, as a writing surface or support for laptop
 Base: dimensions 14.6" x 14.8" Top: dimensions 18" x 16.5"
 Felt under the base for floor protection

				dimensions	wt
TABLE T0042		powder coat	501	18w, 16.5d, 16h	26
T0042-E Outdoor		powder coat	548		
TABLE T0041		powder coat	514	18w, 16.5d, 21h	27
T0041-E Outdoor		powder coat	561		
TABLE T0040		powder coat	528	18w, 16.5d, 24.5h	27
T0040-E Outdoor		powder coat	575		

EASY BOY SMART



Multi-purpose table with double USB socket
 Base: dimensions 14.6" x 14.8"
 Top: dimensions 18" x 16.5"
 Felt under the base for floor protection



TABLE T0049		powder coat	708	18w, 16.5d, 24.5h	27
				700	

Y BOY

Multifunctional table available in two heights
 Frame and Top: metal in powder coat finish
 Felt under base for floor protection

TABLE T0043		powder coat	598	18w, 16.5d, 24.5h	22
TABLE T0039		powder coat	611	18w, 16.5d, 27.5h	25

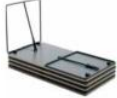



FOLD-UP & FOLD-UP SLIM

Lucci & Orlandini



Frame and Folding mechanism: steel in powder coat black 08 or chrome 02;
 polyethylene spacers for storage protection; safety locks for leg storage
 Extension: one leg available with joining system
 Segis Joining Tops: straight edge in oak veneer natural finish with
 white laminate or black anti fingerprint laminate. Order separately below.
 Option: Joining or Non-Joining Top styles ordered separately; see pages 98+
 Trolley: steel in powder coat black 10



					dimensions	wt	
FOLDING BASE T0890 for connecting tops 29.5" x 57" for non-connecting tops 30-36" x 60-72"		powder coat	675	02 chrome	785	29.5d, 29h	21
SLIM FOLDING BASE T0891 for connecting tops 15.75" x 67" for non-connecting tops 18-24" x 60-72" tops		powder coat	613	02 chrome	763	15.5d, 28.5h	17
CONNECTING BASE T0892 1 LEG w/2 GANGING M+F use with tops 29.5" x 57"		powder coat	525	02 chrome	556	29.5d, 28.5h	
SLIM CONNECTING BASE T0893 1 LEG w/2 GANGING M+F use with tops 15.75" x 67"		powder coat	502	02 chrome	533	15.5d, 28.5h	
TOPS FOR CONNECTING: straight edge in oak veneer naturak finish w/choice of white laminate or black anti-fingerprint laminate							
LAMINATE ON PLYWOOD TOP PL9R145075		white laminate	1,097	black anti fingerprint	1,321	57w, 29.5d	42
SLIM LAMINATE ON PLYWOOD TOP PL9R170040		white laminate	1,037	black anti fingerprint	1,261	67w, 15.75d	27
TROLLEY C0660 vertical max 8 pieces		powder coat	1,543			17.5w, 29.5d, 21h	50
SLIM TROLLEY C0894 horizontal max 10 pieces		powder coat	1,592			17.5w, 29.5d, 24.5h	

HOTEL

Cisotti & Laube

Frame: metal in Segis powder coat finishes; colors on page 7

Tops: laminate with MDF core and ABS edge, code PLD; see page 10 for colors

AA Rovere Asburgo 4519, BB Rovere Carbone 4517, RG Rovere Grigio 4511, CC Copperfield Grigio 3192, MB Marmo Bianco 5547, MN Marmo Nero 6076, MG Marmo Grigio/Oro 6089, CR Corten 3276, GG Grigio 527

Colors on page 10

Hotel Lounge Products: see page 56-58

dimensions

wt

SQUARE TABLE

IMT5



1,130

32w, 32d, 16h

RECTANGULAR TABLE

IMT6



1,228

48w, 24d, 13h

JO TAB

Roberto Romanello

Base: steel in Segis powder coat finishes and aluminum 68:
 black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, silver glow 12, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32,
 sunny gold 52, melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34,
 brick 05, red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48, mustard 06, sage green 36; colors on pages 7-8 colors
 Column: steel in powder coat finishes or chrome 02 (chrome column has base in polished stainless steel 65)
 Tops: are not included; order separately.

						dimensions	wt
BASE							
T0095		powder coat	820	02 chrome w/65 stainless	982	17.5w, 17.5d, 29h	58
BASE							
T0096		powder coat	1071	02 chrome w/65 stainless	1,247	33.5w, 17.5d, 29h	84

JUXT 4F

UTS

Base: steel in Segis powder coat finishes and aluminum 68; colors on pages 7-8 thermoplastic feet.

Fixing plate: powder coat steel with flip top mechanism in plastic material; when top is vertical, leg design allows bases to be pushed close together for compact storage

Tops: are not included; order separately.

FLIP TOP BASE T0070-P

for 28-32" Ø & square tops



powder coat

680

02 chrome

797

dimensions

22.5w, 19.5d, 29h

wt

24

TALL FLIP TOP BASE

T0070-B

for 28-32" Ø & 28" square tops



powder coat

804

02 chrome

909

22.5w, 19.5d, 41.5h

27



K COLLECTION

Carlo Bartoli

Indoor K: spokes of high resistance die cast aluminum w/high resistance steel profile columns; Segis powder coat finishes
 Outdoor K: spokes of high resistance die cast aluminum w/high resistance aluminum profile columns
 Segis powder coat finishes, aluminum 68 or chrome 02; see pages 7-8 for selection; not all are available for outdoor use
 Both Versions: special grey color high resistance technopolymer fixing plates, horizontal connecting bars of high resistance elliptical aluminum profile in chrome or epoxy powder coat. Adjustable feet in high resistance thermo-plastic
 Tops: are not included; order separately

K2

Modular 2 spoke bases: in two heights, two standard lengths, 120 degree terminal bases

dimensions wt

120 DEGREE BASE w/22" JOINING BAR

T0731-P powder coat 872 02 chrome 1,466 42w, 27d, 29h 28

for 32x48-60" tops



T0731-PE OUTDOOR powder coat 910 23

120 DEGREE BASE w/26.5" JOINING BAR

T0732-P powder coat 877 02 chrome 1,551 46w, 27d, 29h 29

for 32-36x60-66" tops



T0732-PE OUTDOOR powder coat 915 24

120 DEGREE TALL BASE w/26.5" JOINING BAR

T0732-B powder coat 939 02 chrome 1,757 46w, 27d, 41.5h 36

for 30-32x60-66" tops



K3

Three spoke table bases

3 SPOKE BASE

T0733P powder coat 440 02 chrome 744 23Ø, 29h 12

for 20-24" round tops



T0733-PE OUTDOOR 476 10

K4

Four spoke table bases

LOW 4 SPOKE BASE

T0734-C powder coat 532 02 chrome 989 30Ø, 22.5h 14

for 32-42" round tops



for 30-36" square tops

T0734-CE OUTDOOR powder coat 568 12

4 SPOKE BASE

T0734-P powder coat 582 02 chrome 1140 30Ø, 29h 15

for 32-42" round tops



for 30-36" square tops

T0734-PE OUTDOOR powder coat 622 13

TALL 4 SPOKE BASE

T0734-B powder coat 672 02 chrome 1,238 30Ø, 41.5h 20

for 30-36" round tops



T0734-BE OUTDOOR powder coat 708 15

4 SPOKE BASE w/DIE CAST FIXING PLATE

T0304-P powder coat 648 02 chrome 1,177 30Ø, 29h 15

for 36-42" round tops

T0304-PE OUTDOOR powder coat 684 13

K5

Five spoke table bases

dimensions wt

5 SPOKE BASE w/DIE CAST FIXING PLATE

T0735-P powder coat 850 02 chrome 1,470 35.5Ø, 29h 24

for 48-60" round tops

for 42" square tops

54x86-110" oval tops w/2 bases



T0735-PE OUTDOOR powder coat 889 21

LONGWAY TABLES

Bartoli Design

Low tables for individual use or for use as matching elements for Longway modular benches.

Legs: u-shaped steel in Segis powder coat finishes, satin chrome 03, or brushed stainless 66; see pages 7-8
 Tabletops: high pressure laminate in white BI, Oak Asburgo AA, Oak Carbone BB, Rovere Grigio RG, Grey GG, Corten CR, Copperfield CC, White Marble MB, Marmo Nero MN, or Marmo Grigio/Oro MG priced identically;
 NR Fenix Ingo anti fingerprint black tops are priced separately below. Colors on page 10
 LONGWAY Modular Seating: see pages 59-64

					dimensions	wt
SMALL SQUARE TABLE						
TOHT1 BASE		powder coat	356	66 brushed stainless	1,111	
		03 satin chrome	356			
PHPQ068068 TOP		BI, AA, BB, RG, CC, GG, CR, MN, MB, MG	504			27w, 27d, 15h 44
		NR Fenix Ingo	753			
RECTANGULAR TABLE						
TOHT1 BASE		powder coat	356	66 brushed stainless	1,111	
		03 satin chrome	356			
PHPR140068 TOP		BI, AA, BB, RG, CC, GG, CR, MN, MB, MG	1184			55w, 27d, 15h 74
		NR Fenix Ingo	1,806			
ROUND TABLE						
TOHT3 BASE		powder coat	407	66 brushed stainless	1,218	
		03 satin chrome	407			
PHPT090 TOP		BI, AA, BB, RG, CC, GG, CR, MN, MB, MG	783			35.5 Ø, 15h 62
		NR Fenix Ingo	1,336			
SQUARE TABLE						
TOHT4 BASE		powder coat	387	66 brushed stainless	1,152	
		03 satin chrome	387			
PHPQ090090 TOP		BI, AA, BB, RG, CC, GG, CR, MN, MB, MG	783			35.5w, 35.5d, 15h 62
		NR Fenix Ingo	1,336			

POLO

Archirivoloto Design
















Indoor - Outdoor Bases: die cast iron base in two diameters and two heights

Base - Column - Aluminum Tops: in Segis powder coat finishes

black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, aluminum 68, light grey 04, silver glow 12, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32, melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, nordic lichen 55, verdigris 54, military green 34, brick 05, red 26, copper 47, oxide "2" 49, oxide "1" 48, sunny gold 52, mustard 06, sage green 36

Tops: aluminum top is priced below; other tops are not included; order those separately from tops section

Polo Chairs: see page 29

BASE WITH 2.5" ALUMINUM PROFILE COLUMN AND 16" GREY TECHNOPOLYMER FIXING PLATE				dimensions	wt
T0005-P for 28-32" Ø & 28" square tops		powder coat	798		
T0005-PE OUTDOOR		powder coat	873	19 Ø, 29h	32
TALL BASE		powder coat	879		
T0005-B for 24" Ø tops		powder coat	954	19 Ø, 41.5h	35
BASE WITH 2.5" ALUMINUM PROFILE COLUMN AND 20" DIE CAST ALUMINUM FIXING PLATE					
T0008-P for 32" square tops		powder coat	877		
T0008-PE OUTDOOR		powder coat	952	19 Ø, 29h	35
TALL BASE		powder coat	958		
T0008-B for tops 28" Ø tops		powder coat	1033	19 Ø, 41.5h	37
LARGE BASE WITH 3.2" ALUMINUM PROFILE COLUMN AND 20" DIE CAST ALUMINUM FIXING PLATE					
T0006-P for 40-48" Ø & 32-36" square top		powder coat	1179		
T0006-PE OUTDOOR		powder coat	1254	25.5 Ø, 29h	56
LARGE TALL BASE		powder coat	1306		
T0006-B for 32" Ø tops		powder coat	1381	25.5 Ø, 41.5h	59
BASE FOR ALUMINUM TOPS WITH 2.5" ALUMINUM PROFILE COLUMN AND 20" METAL FIXING PLATE					
T0007-P		powder coat	877		
T0007-PE OUTDOOR		powder coat	952	19 Ø, 29h	32
ALUMINUM TOP FOR BASES T0007-P & T0007-PE					
PLA0T072 WITHOUT PATTERN		powder coat	551	28.5 Ø	12

SAMU

Bartoli Design

Base - Columns: 4 Spoke Base in steel profile; central column 60 mm steel tube

Segis powder coat finishes or aluminum 68, colors on pages 7-8

Adjustable Feet: thermoplastic material

Fixing plates: grey high resistance technopolymer 15.75"Ø

Tops: are not included; order separately

dimensions wt

4 SPOKE BASE, COCKTAIL HEIGHT

T0105-E

24- 30" Ø tops

24-30" square tops



powder coat

509

22.5w, 22.5d, 18h

16

T0105-EE Outdoor

powder coat

567

4 SPOKE BASE

T0105-P

for 36" Ø tops

30" square tops



powder coat

528

22.5w, 22.5d, 29h

19

T0105-PE Outdoor

powder coat

586

TALL 4 SPOKE BASE

T0105-B

for 30" Ø tops

30" square tops



powder coat

575

22.5w, 22.5d, 41.5h

20

T0105-BE Outdoor

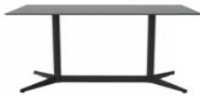
powder coat

632

TWIN 2 SPOKE BASES

T0100-P

for 32"x 48-56" tops



powder coat

832

42w, 26d, 29h

28

T0100-PE Outdoor

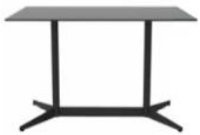
powder coat

890

TWIN 2 SPOKE BASES

T0100-B

for 32"x 48-56" tops



powder coat

867

42w, 26d, 41.5h

34

T0100-BE Outdoor

powder coat

925

4 SPOKE BASE w/ FOLDING MECHANISM

T0107-P



powder coat

582

22.5w, 22.5d, 29h

19

Fixing plates: powder coated die-cast aluminum 19.5" Ø for heavier tops

4 SPOKE BASE, COCKTAIL HEIGHT

T0106-E

for 36" Ø tops

30" square tops



powder coat

567

22.5w, 22.5d, 18h

16

T0106-EE Outdoor

powder coat

628

4 SPOKE BASE

T0106-P

for 36" Ø tops

30" square tops



powder coat

586

22.5w, 22.5d, 29h

19

T0106-PE Outdoor






powder coat

648

SLIM

UTS

Frame: steel frame and top available in Segis powder coat finishes:
 black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, light grey 04, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32, mustard 06, brick 05
 melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, verdigris 54, military green 34, sage green 36,
 red 26, copper 47, "oxide 1" 48, "oxide 2" 49 or aluminum 68; pages 7-8 for colors
 Outdoor colors are denoted with umbrellas
 Multipurpose holder stand for contract and residential use
 Heights: four choices complement modular seating systems; may use as writing surface or support for laptop
 Felt under the base for floor protection

				dimensions	wt
TABLE T0055		powder coat	420	16.5w, 16.5d, 16h	25
T0055-E Outdoor		powder coat	470		
TABLE T0051		powder coat	433	16.5w, 16.5d, 21h	26
T0051-E Outdoor		powder coat	483		
TABLE T0052		powder coat	447	16.5w, 16.5d, 25h	26
T0052-E Outdoor		powder coat	497		
TABLE T0053		powder coat	454	16.5w, 16.5d, 29h	27
T0053-E Outdoor		powder coat	504		
TABLE T0054		powder coat	413	12w, 12d, 29h	21
T0054-E Outdoor		powder coat	463		

STAY-ON

Archirivolto Design

Base: 4 spoke steel base in Segis powder coat finishes
 Column: round 60mm steel or square 60x60mm steel in powder coat finishes and aluminum 68; colors on pages 7-8
 Outdoor colors are denoted with umbrellas
 Fixing plates: grey high resistance technopolymer 15.75" Ø except when noted below as die-cast aluminum fixing plates for heavier tops
 Tops: are not included; order separately

				dimensions	wt
4 SPOKE BASE w/Round Column T0110-P for 36" Ø tops for 36" square tops T0110-PE Outdoor		powder coat powder coat	607 665	27Ø, 29h	22
4 SPOKE BASE w/Round Column T0110-B for 36" Ø tops for 36" square tops T0110-BE Outdoor		powder coat powder coat	659 717	27Ø, 41.5h	23
4 SPOKE BASE w/Round Column die-cast aluminum 19.5" Ø fixing plate T0112-P for 36" Ø tops for 36" square tops T0112-PE Outdoor		powder coat powder coat	671 729	27Ø, 29h	23
4 SPOKE BASE w/Round Column & Folding Mechanism die-cast aluminum 19.5" Ø fixing plate T0114-P for 32" Ø tops for 32" square tops			671	27Ø, 29h	23
4 SPOKE BASE w/Square Column T0111-P for 36" Ø tops for 36" square tops T0111-PE Outdoor		powder coat powder coat	607 665	27Ø, 29h	22
4 SPOKE BASE w/Square Column T0111-B for 30" Ø tops for 30" square tops T0111-BE Outdoor		powder coat powder coat	666 724	27Ø, 41.5h	23
4 SPOKE BASE w/Square Column die-cast aluminum 19.5" Ø fixing plate T0113-P for 36" Ø tops for 36" square tops T0113-PE Outdoor		powder coat powder coat	671 729	27Ø, 29h	23

TOP & STOP

U.T.S.



Base: die cast aluminum; steel column Ø 60 mm; available in Segis powder coat finishes and aluminum 68 black 08, anthracite 11, grey 23, taupe 17, light grey 04, silver glow 12, ivory 46, white 18, beige 32, mustard 06, sunny gold 52, melon yellow 53, blue workshop 13, water blue 33, pigeon blue 56, nordic lichen 55, verdisgris 54, military green 34, sage green 36, brick 05, red 26, copper 47, "oxide 1" 48, "oxide 2" 49; colors on pages 7-8

Outdoor colors are denoted with umbrellas

Six non-marking polyethylene glides

Tabletop fixing plate: grey high resistance technopolymer Ø 40 cm for T0030 models or powder coated die-cast aluminum Ø 49.5 cm for T0032-P for use with gres porcelain and other heavier/larger tops

Tops: are not included; order separately

				dimensions	wt
BASE T0030-P technopolymer fixing plate for 32" Ø & 28" square tops T0030-PE Outdoor		powder coat	546	19.75 Ø, 28.75 h	22
		powder coat	579		
BASE T0032-P die cast aluminum fixing plate for 40" Ø and 36" square tops T0032-PE Outdoor		powder coat	621	19.75 Ø, 28.75 h	27
		powder coat	654		

HPL LAMINATE TOPS

HPL tabletops are made by a sandwich of pure cellulose paper sheets, impregnated with thermosetting resins. Tops of excellent quality that combine aesthetics and performance: the tabletop is suitable for indoor and compatible for outdoor use, easy to clean thanks to melamine, and extremely compact with a thickness of .4 inch. HPL tops offer durability and resistance according to Standards EN 438 and fire resistance of class 2.

HPL Laminate Tops use the code "PHP". The black color (NR) has unique properties such as thermal healing of superficial micro scratches, low light reflectivity thanks to extreme opacity, soft touch, and anti-fingerprint features. See page 10 for laminate selections

C060 . . . Metal reinforcement for HPL LAMINATE TOPS with length over 56"

150

Harsh environmental outdoor conditions and/or exposure to direct sunlight can heat the surface of the tops, especially in the case of large and dark tabletops, and lead them to warping (+/-5%). Prolonged exposure to direct sunlight may cause color changes and/or discoloration over time.

	BI, AA, BB, RG, CC CR, MB, MN, MG	NR BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	wt
PHPT049 -- 20" Ø		558	11
PHPT050 -- 20" Ø	427		11
PHPT059 -- 24" Ø		664	13
PHPT060 -- 24" Ø	454		13
PHPT069 -- 28" Ø	504	753	16
PHPT079 -- 32" Ø	615	893	20
PHPT089 -- 36" Ø	777	1,329	23
PHPT100 -- 40" Ø	907	1,388	31
PHPT120 -- 48" Ø	1,648	1,858	40
PHPQ069069 -- 28" x 28"	504	753	19
PHPQ079079 -- 32" x 32"	615	893	23
PHPQ089089 -- 36" x 36"	777	1,329	26
PHPR120079 -- 32" x 48"	984	1,569	33
PHPR140079 -- 32" x 56"	1,184	1,806	40
PHPR180079 -- 32" x 72"	2,367	2,714	51

art. PHP



BI
White 0001 R



NR
anti fingerprint black
Fenix Ingo



AA
Oak Asburgo
4519



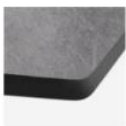
BB
Oak Carbone
4517



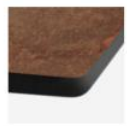
RG
Oak Grey
4511



GG
Grey
527



CC
Copperfield grey
3192



CR
Corten
3276



MB
White marble
5547



MN
Black marble
6076



MG
Grey/Gold marble
6089

GRES PORCELAIN TOPS

Half inch thick tops to be used with table bases which have die-cast aluminum fixing plates.

A damp microfibre cloth is sufficient for dailing cleaning; for regular cleaning we suggest a neutral liquid detergent with a soft sponge or microfiber cloth.

BC BASALT CREAM

DM DARK MARQUINIA

PGPQ070070
28" x 28"

766



BC Basalt Cream



DM Dark Marquinia

1,127

22

PGPT080
32" dia

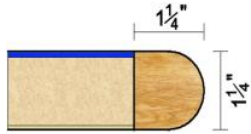
932

1,384

24

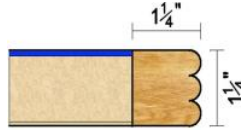
TOPS

1,000



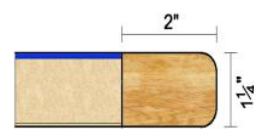
Bullnose
Mitered - Eased Corners
Inlay Laminate or Veneer

11,000



Three Fluted
Mitered - Eased Corners
Inlay Laminate or Veneer

19,000



Wide Bullnose
Mitered - Eased Corners
Inlay Laminate of Veneer

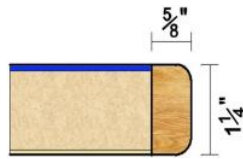
		<i>Veneer</i>		<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Veneer</i>		<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Veneer</i>
18" x 30"	500	764		524	789		539	804
18" x 36"	599	917		629	947		647	964
18" x 42"	699	1,070		734	1,105		786	1,157
18" x 48"	799	1,222		839	1,262		863	1,286
18" x 60"	999	1,528		1,049	1,578		1,078	1,607
18" x 72"	1,199	1,834		1,259	1,894		1,294	1,929
18" x 96"	1,599	2,445		1,679	2,525		1,725	2,572
-	-	-		-	-		-	-
24" x 24"	400	611		420	631		431	643
24" x 30"	500	764		524	789		545	804
24" x 36"	599	917		629	947		647	964
24" x 42"	699	1,070		734	1,105		786	1,157
24" x 48"	799	1,222		839	1,262		863	1,286
24" x 60"	999	1,528		1,049	1,578		1,078	1,607
24" x 72"	1,199	1,834		1,259	1,894		1,294	1,929
24" x 96"	1,599	2,445		1,679	2,525		1,725	2,572
-	-	-		-	-		-	-
30" x 30"	602	920		632	950		649	968
30" x 36"	722	1,104		758	1,191		779	1,162
30" x 42"	873	1,319		917	1,363		940	1,386
30" x 48"	963	1,472		1,011	1,521		1,039	1,583
30" x 60"	1,203	1,841		1,264	1,901		1,299	1,936
30" x 72"	1,444	2,209		1,516	2,281		1,559	2,323
30" x 96"	1,925	2,945		2,022	3,041		2,078	3,098
-	-	-		-	-		-	-
36" x 36"	866	1,325		910	1,369		935	1,394
36" x 42"	1,041	1,577		1,093	1,629		1,121	1,657
36" x 48"	1,155	1,767		1,213	1,825		1,247	1,858
36" x 60"	1,444	2,209		1,516	2,281		1,559	2,323
36" x 72"	1,635	2,500		1,717	2,582		1,764	2,630
-	-	-		-	-		-	-
42" x 42"	1,297	1,922		1,362	1,987		1,390	2,015
42" x 48"	1,483	2,196		1,557	2,271		1,589	2,303
42" x 60"	1,853	2,746		1,946	2,838		1,986	2,878
-	-	-		-	-		-	-
48" x 48"	1,566	2,381		1,644	2,460		1,662	2,478
-	-	-		-	-		-	-
18" dia	423	542		444	563		455	574
24" dia	440	651		462	674		471	683
30" dia	662	981		695	1,014		709	1,028
36" dia	953	1,412		1,001	1,460		1,021	1,480
42" dia	1,384	2,009		1,454	2,078		1,483	2,108
48" dia	1,695	2,510		1,779	2,595		1,816	2,631
54" dia	2,435	3,468		2,557	3,589		2,452	3,485
60" dia	2,648	3,922		2,780	4,055		2,837	4,112
72" dia	4,087	5,922		4,291	6,126		4,360	6,195

LAMINATES

FORMICA patterns ending in 58, WLSO ART patterns ending in 38 or 60, plus NEVAMAR, PIONITE, and MICARTA standard patterns are available at prices shown. Request pricing for all other patterns.

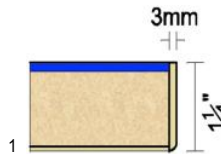
TOPS

29,000



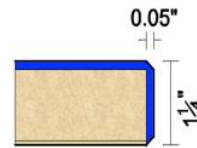
Mini 1/4" Edge Detail
Mitered - Eased Corners
Inlay Laminate or Veneer

32,000



PVC edge 3mm
Inlay Laminate or Veneer

33,000



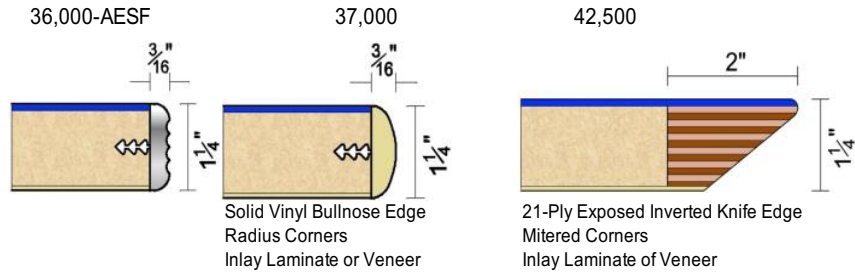
Square Corner
Laminate or Veneer Self Edge

	Veneer		Laminate		Veneer		Laminate		Veneer	
18" x 30"	376	641	234	499	195	451				
18" x 36"	452	769	279	596	234	542				
18" x 42"	559	930	355	726	306	663				
18" x 48"	602	1,025	369	792	312	722				
18" x 60"	753	1,282	458	987	391	903				
18" x 72"	903	1,538	548	1,183	469	1,083				
18" x 96"	1,204	2,051	727	1,574	625	1,444				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
24" x 24"	301	513	189	401	170	361				
24" x 30"	376	641	234	499	195	451				
24" x 36"	452	769	279	596	234	542				
24" x 42"	559	930	355	726	306	663				
24" x 48"	602	1,025	369	792	312	722				
24" x 60"	753	1,282	458	987	391	903				
24" x 72"	903	1,538	548	1,183	469	1,083				
24" x 96"	1,204	2,051	727	1,574	625	1,444				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
30" x 30"	441	777	279	598	244	544				
30" x 36"	529	912	333	715	293	652				
30" x 42"	649	1,095	417	863	375	792				
30" x 48"	706	1,215	439	949	391	870				
30" x 60"	882	1,519	546	1,183	488	1,087				
30" x 72"	1,058	1,823	653	1,418	586	1,305				
30" x 96"	1,411	2,431	867	1,886	781	1,740				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
36" x 36"	635	1,094	396	855	352	783				
36" x 42"	772	1,307	491	1,026	443	944				
36" x 48"	847	1,458	523	1,135	469	1,044				
36" x 60"	1,058	1,823	651	1,415	586	1,305				
36" x 72"	1,198	2,064	734	1,599	672	1,996				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
42" x 42"	864	1,489	573	1,197	531	1,114				
42" x 48"	988	1,702	652	1,366	607	1,273				
42" x 60"	1,235	2,127	881	1,772	759	1,591				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
48" x 48"	1,129	1,945	691	1,507	625	1,392				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
18" dia	377	496	173	292	162	274				
24" dia	393	605	195	407	170	377				
30" dia	592	911	287	605	244	568				
36" dia	852	1,311	409	868	352	818				
42" dia	1,160	1,785	582	1,206	531	1,165				
48" dia	1,515	2,331	716	1,531	625	1,455				
54" dia	1,861	2,950	967	1,999	904	1,957				
60" dia	2,368	3,642	1,188	2,462	934	2,273				
72" dia	3,692	5,527	1,975	3,810	1,858	3,548				

LAMINATES

FORMICA patterns ending in 58, WLSO ART patterns ending in 38 or 60, plus NEVAMAR, PIONITE, and MICARTA standard patterns are available at prices shown. Request pricing for all other patterns.

TOPS



			Veneer	Laminate	Veneer
18" x 30"	576	212	476	450	754
18" x 36"	671	254	571	540	905
18" x 42"	798	328	698	669	1,095
18" x 48"	862	339	762	719	1,206
18" x 60"	1,052	423	952	899	1,508
18" x 72"	1,342	508	1,143	1,079	1,809
18" x 96"	1,723	677	1,185	1,439	2,412
-	-	-	-	-	-
24" x 24"	481	169	381	360	603
24" x 30"	576	212	476	450	754
24" x 36"	671	254	571	540	905
24" x 42"	798	328	698	669	1,095
24" x 48"	862	339	762	719	1,206
24" x 60"	1,052	423	952	899	1,508
24" x 72"	1,342	508	1,143	1,079	1,809
24" x 96"	1,723	677	1,524	1,439	2,412
-	-	-	-	-	-
30" x 30"	670	255	574	527	893
30" x 36"	784	306	688	632	1,072
30" x 42"	930	388	834	776	1,289
30" x 48"	1,014	408	918	843	858
30" x 60"	1,339	510	1,147	1,053	1,786
30" x 72"	1,569	612	1,377	1,264	2,143
30" x 96"	2,028	816	1,835	1,685	2,857
-	-	-	-	-	-
36" x 36"	922	367	826	758	1,286
36" x 42"	1,091	460	995	923	1,539
36" x 48"	1,197	490	1,101	1,011	1,715
36" x 60"	1,569	612	1,377	1,264	2,143
36" x 72"	1,740	1,558	1,558	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
42" x 42"	1,260	539	1,163	1,062	1,780
42" x 48"	1,522	616	1,330	1,213	2,034
42" x 60"	1,924	839	1,731	1,517	2,543
-	-	-	-	-	-
48" x 48"	1,661	653	1,468	1,348	2,286
-	-	-	-	-	-
18" dia	210	161	280	360	603
24" dia	489	178	389	360	603
30" dia	682	267	586	527	893
36" dia	940	385	844	758	1,286
42" dia	1,276	555	1,180	1,062	1,780
48" dia	1,596	684	1,500	1,348	2,286
54" dia	2,156	931	1,963	1,835	2,929
60" dia	2,616	1,149	2,424	2,039	3,083
72" dia	3,956	1,929	3,764	4,179	5,778

LAMINATES FORMICA patterns ending in 58, WLSO ART patterns ending in 38 or 60, plus NEVAMAR, PIONITE, and MICARTA standard patterns are available at prices shown. Request pricing for all other patterns.

ELLIPSE



Bartoli Design

Floor standing coat hanger

Frame: elliptic aluminum tube w/die cast aluminum base in powder coat anthracite 11, ivory 46, aluminum 68, white 18; colors on pages 7-8

Umbrella Ring: thermoplastic w/removable water collector

FLOOR COAT HANGER
E300SP

powder coat



876

dimensions

14 Ø, 17.5w, 67.5h

wt

35

FLOOR COAT HANGER w/UMBRELLA RING
E300SP-P

powder coat



938

14 Ø, 15w, 69H

36

Wall mounted coat hanger w/ 4 hooks

Finishes: anthracite 11, ivory 46, aluminum 68, white 18

Terminal Elements-Hooks: thermoplastic material; max load of 33 pounds

WALL MOUNTED COAT HANGER
E300AP

powder coat



227

24w, 3.5d, 4.5h

9

Trolley coat or dress hanger with casters

Terminal Elements - 24 Hooks: high resistance thermoplastic material

Frame: aluminum in matte lacquered finishing in anthracite 11, aluminum 68, ivory 46, white 18

Shelves: powder coat perforated hat rack in above and perforated steel luggage rack below in matte lacquered finishes

TROLLEY COAT HANGER w/HOOKS
E300SR-2



1,206

71w, 23.5d, 65h

35

TROLLEY COAT HANGER w/HOOKS & TOP SHELF
E300SR-C



1,899

71w, 23.5d, 71h

55

TROLLEY DRESS HANGER w/2 SHELVES
E300SR-G



1,951

71w, 23.5d, 71h

75

ELLIPSE

Bartoli Design



Containing elements in steel
 Textured matte lacquered finish in anthracite 11, ivory 46, aluminum 68, or white 18.
 Water collector and gaskets in anthracite self-extinguishing ABS
 Bin liner in powder coat steel

			dimensions	wt
LOW WASTEPAPER BASKET E400GB	303		14w, 9d, 15h	6
DIFFERENTIATED CONTAINER in polystyrene E400RD (7.5x6.7"h)	114			
WATER COLLECTOR ME400PVVAS	108			
BIN LINER SUPPORT E400RI330 for Low E400GB & E400PG	114			
ASHTRAY w/SAND COLLECTOR AND WASTEPAPER BASKET				
		Chrome sand tray. Upper funnel-shaped part is self-extinguishing stopping oxygen exchange and inhibiting flame propagation.		
E400PG	659		14w, 9d, 26h	12
BIN LINER SUPPORT E400RI330	114			

HAND SANITIZER STATION

Floor standing sanitizer station with foot pump

Aluminum base and column in Anthracite powder coat finish with red segis top

Sanitizer bottle area 2.75 dia, 7.5- 8.5 h inside height (adjustable 1 inch) ; sanitizer bottle not included

Option: laser cut logo on top for minimum order of five pieces; add 12.50 list each

Client to provide DWG or DXF file

NOTE: product ships FOB Morristown TN 37814



HAND SANITIZER STATION

12 x 12 x 42.5h

F2020

powder coat

350

FOB factory

wt

20

Power Options available on various products, call for pricing



COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS



Segis SpA
53036 Poggibonsi (SI) Italy



(1998) Quality management systems certified according to ISO 9001:2015 (registration IT4646)

(2001) Internal Environmental management system certified according to ISO 14001:2015 (Registration IT23310)



(2005) Ethical Behaviour management system certified according to SA8000:2014 Certificate no.064 - for Social Responsibility.



The mark of
responsible forestry
FSC® C155379

(2020) The FSC™ certification (Forest Stewardship Council™) ensures that the supply chain of wood-based products derives from a forest management that is respectful of the environment, economically sustainable and socially useful. Ask for our FSC™ - certified products.

Tests and Certifications -- Seating

BREEZE

Fire retardant certifications

Breeze meets Class 1 Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Resistance tests

Mod. Breeze S0466 (all versions)

UNI 5687/73 - seat frame durability to corrosion: 120 H.

Mod. Breeze S0466 (stools version not included)

ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/6 - back impact test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/9 - seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/12 - cyclic seat impact test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/13 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/14 - vertical arm strength test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/15 - horizontal arm strength test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/17 - back durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/19 - leg strength/front load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-1993/20 - leg strength/side load test
UNI 8587-84 - back strength test
UNI 9083-87 - cyclic fall-down test
UNI 9088-87-84 - leg strength/side load test
UNI 9089-87 - back impact test
UNI 9089/87 - arm impact test
UNI 8589-84 - vertical arm strength test
UNI 8590-84 - horizontal arm strength test
UNI 8584-84 - back durability test
UNI 8585-84 - seat impact test
UNI 8586-84 - cyclic seat impact test
EN 1022/96 - stability test

CAMEL

Resistance tests

Art. S0069

EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - General requirements of resistance
EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - Instruction of use
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Seat and back static load test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Static vertical load test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Seat front edge fatigue test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Front legs static load test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Side legs static load test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Seat impact test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Back impact test
EN 1022:2005 - Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 - 2011/6 - Back drop test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 - 2015/8 - Seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 - 2015/11 - Seat durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 - 2011/12 - Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 - 2011/16 - Seat durability test - non tilting test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 - 2011/18 - Front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 - 2011/18 - Side legs static load test

Art. S0075

ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/7 - Back static drop test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/8 - Seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/11 - Seat durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/12 - Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/16 - Back durability test - non tilting seat
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/18 - Front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/18 - Side legs static load test

Art. S0072

ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 - 2015/8 - Seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 - 2015/18 - Front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 - 2015/18 - Side legs static load test

DERBY

Resistance tests

Art. S0094

EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - General requirements of resistance
EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - Instruction of use
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat and back static load test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Static vertical load test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Arm horizontal static load test
EN 1728:2012+ AC:2013 - Arm vertical static load test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat front edge fatigue test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Arm fatigue test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat impact test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Back impact test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Arm impact test
EN 1335-3:2009 AC:2009, par. 7.1 - Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/7 - Back static durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/12 - Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/16 - Back durability test - non tilting seat

DRAGONFLY

Fire retardant certifications

Art. S0020 The product meets Class 2 IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Art. S0021-S0022 The product upholstered with Xtreme fabric meets Class 1 IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Art. S0025-S0026 with Xtreme fabric

The product upholstered meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Art. S0024B The product meets Class 2 Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Art. S0025B-S0026B with Xtreme fabric

The product meets Class 1 IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Art. S0034-S0034B-S0035-S0035B with Xtreme fabric

The product meets Class 1 IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Resistance tests

EN 16139:2013 - general requirements of resistance test
EN1728:2012 - seat and back static load test -
EN1728:2012 - seat and back static vertical load test
EN 1728:2012 - seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728:2012 - seat front edge fatigue test
EN 1728:2012 - front legs static load test
EN 1728:2012 - side legs static load test
EN 1728:2012 - seat impact test
EN 1728:2012 - back impact test
EN 1728:2012 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2011/6 - back drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2011/8 - seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2011/11 - seat durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2011/12 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2011/16 -back durability test - non tilting seat
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2011/18 - front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2011/18 - side legs static load test

EMOTION

Resistance tests

ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/16 - back durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/11 - seating durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/12 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/6 - backrest strength
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/8 - seat impact test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/18 front leg static load test

GALLERY

Fire retardant certifications

Art. S0740-S0741 The product meets Class 1 IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior with Xtreme and faux leather Gazebo.

Resistance tests

Mod. Gallery S0740/S0740 B

UNI-EN 1022/98 -stability test
EN 1728/00 - front legs static load test
EN 1728/00 - side legs static load test
EN 1728/00 - seat impact test
EN 1728/00 - back impact test
UNI 9038/87 - drop test
EN 1728/00 - seat and back static load test
EN 1728/00 - seat and back fatigue test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-1993/12 front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-1993/12 side legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-1993/12 - stability test (25/11/02)
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-1993/12 - back resistance test
ANSI-BIFMA 5 1-1993/09 - seat impact test

Mod. Gallery S0740 B

EN 1728/00 - armrests vertical static load test
EN 1728/00 - armrests horizontal static load test
EN 1728/00 - armrest fatigue test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-1993/12 - vertical arm strength test
ANSI-BIFMA 5 1-1993/09 - horizontal arm strength

The seat and back padding foam meets the following standards:
UNI 6356-2/88 dynamic fatigue with constant deformation
UNI 6353/85 sinking resistance index
EN ISO 1856/00 remaining deformation after permanent compression
EN ISO 3386-1/97 effort- deformation on compression specifications
EN ISO 3385/95 fatigue on constant load

HAMMER - S

Resistance tests

ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/12 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/16 - back fatigue test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/7 - back durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/18 - front and side legs static load
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11:2015/23 - frame durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11:2015/19 - arms durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/13 - armrest vertical static load test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/14 - armrest horizontal static load test

LIPS

Fire retardant certifications

The product upholstered with Xtreme fabric and Gazebo faux-leather meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Resistance tests

EN 1022/05 - stability
EN 1728/00 - seat and back static load test
EN 1728/00 - arm vertical static load test
EN 1728/00 - arm horizontal static load test
EN 1728/00 - seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - seat front edge fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - arm fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - front leg static load test
EN 1728/00 - side leg static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2002/16 - back durability test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2002/11 - seating durability test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2002/12 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2002/6 - backrest strength - static
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2002/8 - drop test - dynamic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2002/18 - leg strength - front application
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2002/18 - leg strength - side application

PACIFIC

Fire retardant certifications

The product meets Class 2 by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Resistance tests

UNI-EN 1022/98 -stability
EN 1728/00 -seat/back impact test
EN 1728/00 - leg strength / front load test
EN 1728/00 - seat/back impact test
EN1728/00 - leg strength / side load test
EN 1728/00 -seat drop test
EN 1728/00 -back drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/6 back drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/11 seat durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/12 stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5 1-2002/16 back fatigue test - non tilting seat
ANSI-BIFMA 5 1-2002/18 leg strength / front load test

POLO

Resistance tests

EN 15373:2007 general safety requirements for non-residential chairs
EN 1022:2005 – stability
EN 1728:2000 - seat and back static load test
EN 15373:2007- non-residential chairs- vertical back static load test
EN 1728:2000 - arm horizontal static load test
EN 1728:2000 - arm vertical static load test
EN 1728/00 – seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728/00 – seat front edge fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - arm fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - front leg static load test
EN 1728/00 - side leg static load test
EN 1728/00 – seat impact test
EN 1728/00 – back impact test
EN 1728/00 – arm impact test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/16 – back durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/11 - seating durability test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 - 2011/21 - arm fatigue test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 – 2011/12 – stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 – 2011/6 – back drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 – 2011/8 – seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 – 2011/13 – vertical arm strength test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 – 2011/14- horizontal arm strength test

POPPY STAR

Fire retardant certifications

The product meets Class 2 by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Resistance tests

UNI-EN 1022/98 - stability
EN 1728/00 - leg forward static load test
EN 1728/00 - leg sideways static load test
EN 1728/00 - seat impact test
EN 1728/00 - back impact test
EN 1728/00 - seat front edge durability test
EN 1728/00 - seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - seat and back static load test
EN 1728/00 - arm downwards static load test
EN 1728/00 - arm sideways static load test
EN 1728/00 - arm fatigue test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/06 - backrest strength test - static
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/11 - seat durability test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/12 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/13 - arm strength test- vertical static
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/14 - arm strength - horizontal static
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/16 - back durability test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5. 1-2002/18 - Leg strength test - side application

SLIDE

Resistance tests

ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-2002/06 - backrest strength test - static
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-2002/08 - seat impact test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-2002/11 - seat durability test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-2002/12 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-2002/16 - back durability test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-2002/18 - leg strength test - side application
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1-2002/18 - leg strength test - front application

STAMP

Resistance tests

Art. S0191 (without tablet)

EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - Safety requirements
EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 - Information for use
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat and back static load test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Vertical load on back rest
EN1728:2012+AC:2013 - Arm downwards static load test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Arm sideways static load test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Vertical upwards static load on arm rests
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat front edge durability test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Arm fatigue test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Leg forward static load test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Leg sideways static load test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Seat impact test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Back impact test
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 - Arm rest impact test
EN 1022:2005 - Stability
EN 1022:2018, clause 7.3 - Stability

ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/11 - Stability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/10 - Seating durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/12 - Arm strength test - Vertical
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/13 - Arm strength test - Horizontal
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/6 - Backrest strength test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/7 - Drop test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/24 - Structural durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/20 - Arm durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/17 - Leg strength test - Front application
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/17 - Leg strength test - Side application
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/15 - Back durability - Cyclic-Type II and III

TO-BE

Fire retardant certifications

The products upholstered with Xtreme fabric meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior

Resistance tests

Mod. To-be S0160

EN 16139:2013 – general requirements of resistance test
EN1728:2012 – seat and back static load test
EN1728:2012 – seat and back static vertical load test
EN 1728:2012 – seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728:2012 – seat front edge fatigue test
EN 1728:2012 – front legs static load test
EN 1728:2012 – side legs static load test
EN 1728:2012 – seat impact test
EN 1728:2012 – back impact test
EN 1728:2012 – stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/6 – back drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/78 – seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/10 – seat durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/11 – stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/15 – back durability test / non tilting seat
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/17 – front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/17 – side legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/24 – frame fatigue test

Resistance tests

Mod. To-Be S0165

EN 16139:2013 – general requirements of resistance test
EN1728:2012 – seat and back static load test
EN1728:2012 – seat and back static vertical load test
EN 1728:2012 – seat and back fatigue test
EN 1728:2012 – seat front edge fatigue test
EN 1728:2012 – front legs static load test
EN 1728:2012 – side legs static load test
EN 1728:2012 – seat impact test
EN 1728:2012 – back impact test
EN 1728:2012 – stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/6 – back drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/7 – seat drop test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/10 – seat durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/11 – stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/15 – back durability test / non tilting seat
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/17 – front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/17 – side legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2017/24 – frame fatigue test

TRONO

Resistance tests

EN 1022/98 - stability test
EN 1728/00 - seat static load test
EN 1728/00 - back static fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - seat fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - back fatigue test
EN 1728/00 - front seat durability test
EN 1728/00 - leg strength / front load test
EN 1728/00 - leg strength / side load test
EN 1728/00 - seat/back impact test

UNO

Resistance tests

EN 1022/98 - stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2002/6 – backrest strength test – static test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2002/11 – seat durability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2002/12 – stability test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2002/16 – back fatigue test – non tilting seat
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2002/18 – front legs static load test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.1 -2002/18 – side legs static load test

Tests and Certifications -- Lounge Seating

AGORA

Resistance tests

Armchair Agorà (art. I200)

Test ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/7 – backrest strenght test
Test ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/11 - seating durability test
Test ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/12 - stability test
Test ANSI-BIFMA X5.11 -2015/16 - back durability test

ALPHABET COLLECTION

Fire retardant certifications

The product upholstered with **Xtreme fabric and Gazebo faux-leather** meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

ALPHABET DTA

Resistance tests

Art. I805

ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/5 - backrest strength horizontal, static
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/7 - backrest durability - horizontal, cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/9 - arm strength - horizontal, static
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/10 - arm strength - vertical, static
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/11 - arm durability - horizontal, cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/12 - arm durability - vertical, cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/13 - seating durability - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/14 - drop test - dynamic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - 2005/15 - structural durability - cyclic

ALPHABET OMG

Resistance tests

ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/5 - back strength - horizontal
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/6 - back strength - vertical
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/7 - back durability - horizontal, cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/8 - back durability - vertical, cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/9 - arm strength - horizontal
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/10 - arm strength - vertical
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/11 - arm durability - horizontal, cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/12 - arm durability - vertical, cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/13 - seating impact test - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/14 - drop test - dynamic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 -2005/15 - structural durability - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - leg strength - front & side application
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - unit drop test - dynamic
ANSI-BIFMA X5.4 - stability

BILLA

Resistance tests

ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/16 - back durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/7 - backrest durability test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/8 - seat impact test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/13 - vertical arm strenght test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/14 - horizontal arm strengt test
ANSI-BIFMA X5.11-2015/18 – front and side legs static load test

CROSS

Fire retardant certifications

Art. I194 / I195 The products upholstered with **Xtreme fabric** meet Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

FLORES

Fire retardant certifications

The product upholstered with **Xtreme fabric and Gazebo faux-leather** meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

Tests and Certifications -- Modular Seating

LONGWAY A

Fire retardant certifications

Art. IH01 The product upholstered with Xtreme fabric and Gazebo faux-leather meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

LONGWAY B

Fire retardant certifications

Art. IH20 The product upholstered with Xtreme fabric and Gazebo faux-leather meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

LONGWAY C

Fire retardant certifications

Art. IH30 The product upholstered with Xtreme fabric and Gazebo faux-leather meets Class 1IM Standards by the Italian Minister of Interior.

LONGWAY F

Resistance tests

ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/13 - seating durability - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/12 - arm durability - cyclic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/15 - structural durability - cyclic Test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/10 - arm strength - vertical, static Test
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/14 - drop test - dynamic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/17 - leg strength - front & side application
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/18 - unit drop test - dynamic
ANSI-BIFMA 5.4 - 2005/22 - stability

Tests and Certifications -- Bases

BOOM

Tests and certifications

Art. T0645 (Boom H. 72/102 cm with Ø 59 cm tabletop)
EN 1730/00 - Vertical static load
EN 1730/00 - stability

K2

Resistance tests

Mod. K2 h cm 71 – with cm 180 x 80 tabletop
UNI 8592/84 - stability
UNI 8595/84 - base strength
UNI 9085/87 – table drop
UNI 9086/87 – leg sideways impact

K3

Resistance tests

Mod. K3 h cm 71 – with Ø cm 50 tabletop
test UNI 8592/84 – stability
test UNI 8595/84 – base strength
test UNI 9085/87 – table drop
test UNI 9086/87 – leg sideways impact

SAMU

Resistance tests

Art.T0105P with 79x79 cm tabletop
EN 15372:2016 - 5.1/5.2 - safety requirements
EN 1730:2016, 6.2 - horizontal static load test
EN 1730:2012, 6.3 - vertical static load test
EN 1730:2012, 6.4.2 - horizontal fatigue test
EN 1730:2012, 6.5 - vertical fatigue test
EN 1730:2012, 6.6 - vertical impact test
EN 1730:2012, 7.2 - stability under vertical load

K4

Resistance tests

Mod K4 h cm 71 – with cm 80 x 80 tabletop
UNI 8592/84 – stability
UNI 8595/84 – base strength
UNI 9085/87 – table drop
UNI 9086/87 – leg sideways impact

Resistance tests

Mod. K4 h cm 105 – with Ø cm 70 tabletop
UNI 8592/84 – stability
UNI 9085/87 – table drop
UNI 9086/87 – leg sideways impact

K5

Resistance tests

Mod. K5 – h. cm 71 – with Ø cm 150 tabletop
UNI 8592/84 – stability
UNI 8595/84 – base strength
UNI 9085/87 – table drop
UNI 9086/87 – leg sideways impact

STAY-ON

Resistance tests

Art.T0110P with 79x79 cm tabletop
EN 15372:2016 - 5.1/5.2 - safety requirements
EN 1730:2016, 6.2 - horizontal static load test
EN 1730:2012, 6.3 - vertical static load test
EN 1730:2012, 6.4.2 - horizontal fatigue test
EN 1730:2012, 6.5 - vertical fatigue test
EN 1730:2012, 6.6 - vertical impact test
EN 1730:2012, 7.2 - stability under vertical load

Segis USA, Inc.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Orders and Order Acknowledgements – All orders must be submitted in writing via mail, fax, or e-mail; Segis will confirm on Segis USA until the order acknowledgement is issued. The order acknowledgement is the final expression of the agreement between the customer and Segis USA and supersedes all prior oral and written statements regarding the order. The acknowledgement can be modified only in writing from Segis USA or by an acknowledgement issued by Segis USA.

Order Scheduling - Orders will be scheduled for production only after the following:

- Cover samples for all upholstered pieces have been submitted and approved
- All COM's/COL's have been received and inspected
- Special finishes have been approved
- Ordering information questions have been answered
- Credit has been approved
- Required Deposits have been received

Change Orders- Segis USA is not required to accept changes requested after the order acknowledgement; however, when possible, Segis USA will accept reasonable changes with the following conditions:

- Change order must be received in writing before the order is put into production
- The request for change must be submitted in writing and received in time to be implemented
- A revised order is subject to additional charges for material, labor, and administration costs

Cancellations - Orders may not be canceled by the customer without the prior written consent of Segis USA. A cancellation or restocking charge of up to the total amount of the order is applicable on orders canceled. If orders containing customers own material/leather (COM/COL) are canceled after production has begun, the COM/COL cannot be returned or credited.

Prices – 2023 published prices are list, F.O.B. freight paid by Segis USA, to any one destination (dock to dock) within the continental United States; see the Minimum Shipment Upcharges details on page 4). Outside the continental U.S. additional freight charges will apply to point of export. Because of frequent fluctuations in raw materials and freight charges, Segis USA reserves the right to change prices without notice. All orders are accepted subject to prices prevailing at time of order. Prices do not include:

- Storage or insurance charges
- Sales or other taxes
- Local delivery, unpacking, or installation

Storage - When merchandise is ready and the Buyer cannot accept delivery, the listed storage charges below will be assessed: (Charges are based on a five day week, i.e. \$25 per day would equal \$125 per week.) Note: Storage fees are to be prepaid.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| A. Quantity of 25 items or less: | \$25.00 per day |
| B. Quantity of 26 to 100 items: | \$1 per item per day |
| C. Quantities exceeding 100: | Require quote |

Partial Deliveries – Segis USA reserves the right to make partial shipments, unless specified otherwise on the original purchase order; invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they come due.

Shipping - All quoted delivery dates are approximate and all orders are subject to delay or failure of delivery due to strikes or other labor difficulties, acts of God, war, riot, fire, accident, compliance with government regulations or other causes beyond Segis USA's control. Segis USA is not liable for any delay in shipment. All Segis USA shipments are made on a dock-to-dock basis. Inside, residential or call before delivery services are subject to additional charges by the carrier. Segis USA does not provide set-up or installation.

Credit - We invite customers to open accounts on our usual terms. If your firm is not listed with a recognized credit agency you are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order. We reserve the right to cancel or change credit terms at our discretion and to request advance payment at any time.

Special Orders - A minimum 50% non-refundable deposit is required on all special or custom items not normally stocked.

Terms of Payment - Terms of payment are Net 30 days from the date of invoice. Payment is due when the invoice is issued and is considered delinquent if not paid within 30 days. In the event of delinquency, the customer shall be liable for collection costs including attorneys' fees. Interest will be charged at the rate of 1½% per month on delinquent accounts. No statement will be rendered unless requested.

Returns - No return of merchandise will be accepted without our written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. Authorized returns must be made on a freight prepaid basis to Segis USA's designated destination and are subject to substantial restocking charges (25% to 80% of invoice amount). Special order items are not subject to return.

CLAIMS AND RECEIVING INFORMATION

Claims - Segis USA is not responsible for damages or losses incurring in transit. All furniture is shipped at the purchaser's own risk after it has been carefully inspected and securely packed. It is accepted as such by the carrier. Before accepting merchandise from the carrier, customer should carefully inspect all items and note any loss or damage on the delivery receipt. If there is loss or damage, make immediate claim with the delivering carrier. In case damage is concealed and not determined until furniture is unpacked, keep the packing and notify the carrier immediately for an inspection. Failure to make such a claim shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and waiver of any defects, errors or shortages. **Contact Segis USA if you have questions on how to proceed: 423-317-0162.**

Important Receiving Information and Procedures:

1. Sign "NO VISIBLE DAMAGE" on BOL if the shipment appears to be OK.
2. Note Any Visible Damage or Shortages on the BOL and make the driver sign it; make a copy of signed BOL.
3. Report CONCEALED DAMAGE within 7 DAYS of RECEIPT. KEEP BOXES & PACKING.
4. Immediately call the Carrier for inspection of visible or concealed damage.
5. Contact Segis if you have questions on how to proceed: 423-317-0162.

Other Claims - All claims against Segis USA other than valid warranty claims, including claims for shortages and errors, must be made within ten days after delivery. Failure to make any such claims against Segis USA within a ten day period shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and waiver of any such shortages, errors, or other claims.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE -

Metal Chairs & Stools – should be inspected each month for signs of structural failure (welds, tabs, hardware, etc.); take out of service immediately if problems noted. Missing glides should be replaced to avoid tipping/slipping.

Metal Frames – Clean with soft cloth or sponge and a mild detergent solution; rinse than dry with soft cloth or buckskin. DO NOT USE aggressive products such as acids, solvents, or solutions containing chlorine or ammonia. Powder detergents, steel wool, and plastic fiber sponges can ruin the surfaces. Die-cast aluminum frames with chrome plating can occasionally have some slight peeling in heavy use environments.

Wood Chairs & Stools - At least every three months perform a thorough inspection of each piece. Particular care should be taken in inspecting the seat rails and bottom and front side rails for loose joints. One loose joint will put extra pressure on the remaining joints, eventually resulting in loosening of all joints. This could result in the chair's collapsing. In the event that any of the joints become loose, you should take the chair out of service. Each chair should be periodically cleaned (the wood finish) with a water-soluble solution to remove built up grease and grime. Do not leave cleaning solution on too long. Wood chairs should not be exposed to extreme temperatures, particularly heat or moisture, near cooking facilities.

Upholstery – Leather: can be cleaned with a mild saddle soap using care as color may darken. Vinyl can be cleaned with a mild soap and water solution or good grade automotive vinyl cleaner. Do not allow stains to set. Fabrics are quite varied; it is best to determine the composition of the fabric then clean with a substance recommended for that composition; the fabric source would have recommendations for each pattern.

Polypropylene, Polycarbonate, Polyurethane (Derby & Uno) – Periodic cleaning can be done using a simple lukewarm solution of Ivory Liquid; rinse and dry with soft rag or buckskin. DO NOT USE aggressive products such as acids, solvents, or products containing alcohol, chlorine, or ammonia. Powder detergents, steel wool, and plastic fiber sponges can ruin the surfaces. Long term exposure to direct sunlight may cause some color change but does not affect strength of the product. When matching existing product, there may be some color variation.

FLAMMABILITY –

Flammability Codes/Foam - All standard Segis USA products are manufactured to meet the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin #117. Alternative fire barriers or foam with properly treated fabric have been approved by the suppliers to meet the Boston Fire code rating. It is the customer's responsibility to determine local flammability requirements. Some standard Segis USA products have been tested and meet the California Technical Bulletin #133 by using available fire barriers and various fabrics. Contact the factory for details.

FIRE BARRIER: GUILFORD OF MAINE, FIREGUARD, G 220®

The barrier will help items pass the California Technical Bulletin 133 test. The barrier is applied over the foam; it is not a treatment of the fabric. **Call for the list upcharge**

California Technical Bulletin #133 Certification requires specific testing of a unit constructed exactly as the unit(s) being specified for the project. If this certification is required, the customer is responsible for the cost of the test unit, the cost of any COM fabric, plus the cost of the test itself. These costs must be added to the purchase order. **Call for information and pricing.**



5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Segis USA utilizes top quality materials and mechanisms for the manufacture of its products. Strenuous tests for structural integrity are performed, where applicable, under BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association) guidelines.

The original purchaser of Segis furniture is protected against defective workmanship for (5) years from date of original purchase. This warranty specifically excludes damage resulting from shipment to storage outside of Segis USA's premises or to damage resulting from accident, alteration, abuse, misuse, negligence, or normal wear and tear. Covering materials are not warranted against fading, wearing, and performance or if cut by the customer or others. Printed textiles are not warranted against irregularity in register. Because of natural variations over which Segis USA has no control, this warranty does not extend to color, surface, grain or texture of leather, granite or wood; Segis does not warrant matching of color, surface, grain or texture of these materials.

In no event shall this warranty exceed the purchase price of the furniture. No deduction will be allowed for repairs in the field without specific written authorization. Damage caused by carriers, installers, or unauthorized repairs or modifications/alterations is not covered. Any items that become damaged should be taken out of service immediately. During the warranty period, Segis USA will repair or replace, at its option, defective merchandise manufactured by Segis USA. This warranty does not cover labor, freight, or other costs or expenses to remove or install any defective, repaired, or returned goods.

All other express warranties and all implied warranties including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are hereby excluded. Segis USA shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages. This warranty extends to original customer only.

Designs and Specifications – All dimensions and weights shown are approximate. The products shown and described in the Segis USA catalog and price lists are, and remain, our property. We reserve the right to make adjustments in dimensions, design and/or construction without prior notice.

Materials - Due to the variations inherent in natural materials over which Segis USA has no control, all furniture containing leather, granite, or wood is sold subject to these normal variations and irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Segis USA cannot warrant against the occurrence of these natural characteristics. Segis USA cannot be responsible for matching color, surface, grain, and texture or for differences in color or tone between covering material supplied and samples from which choice has been made, nor will Segis USA be responsible for matching upholstery for separate orders. Segis USA cannot warrant against wear, fading, or performance of any covering material.

Wood Finishes - Items will be manufactured in the standard finish being run at the time of production. When an order requires an exact finish match (i.e. replacements, reorders), this information must be clearly stated on the original purchase order. Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain, and texture; therefore, these variations are not considered defects. Minor variations may occur from one piece of furniture to the next even if they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause discoloration of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood will not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Segis USA does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern, and color.

CAUTION

To better preserve the products purchased, it is advisable to pay attention to gels and sanitizing products that could alter their original appearance if used directly on materials such as plastics, metals, woods, fabrics, leathers, etc.

C.O.M. FORM

(Please Photocopy)

This form must be submitted for each fabric/ vinyl/ leather to be applied to Segis USA products.
Supply memo to verify upholstery; in some instances yardage may be required for verification.
Herewith the customer verifies the cover's pattern, color, and direction for upholstery.

ORDERS FOR UPHOLSTERED PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION UNTIL FORMS ARE RECEIVED.

NOTE: SOME CHAIRS SHOW THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT AS 3/4-2. WHEN ORDERING AN ODD NUMBER OF THESE MODELS, YOU MUST SUPPLY AN ADDITIONAL 3/4 YARD PER ORDER.

Company Name _____

Contact & Phone # _____

Contact e-mail _____

Purchase Order Number _____

Model Number / Quantity _____

Fabric Source (Mill) _____

Fabric Name, Number, Color _____

Total Yardage Shipped per Color _____

APPLICATION

Is there a desired top and bottom to the fabric application?

Yes _____ No _____

Circle for correction application below:

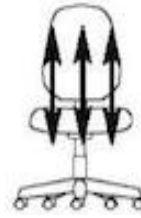
Is the fabric a stripe or directional pattern?

Yes _____ No _____

If yes, apply: Horizontal _____ or Vertical _____



Horizontal



Vertical

TEXTILE SAMPLE

Attach memo sample here with desired face and direction displayed.

TOP OF SAMPLE - show how the cover is to be applied along the top of the back and/or back of the seat.
(up the roll or railroaded)

Send completed form with memo sample for approval to Segis:

Questions, call 1-423-317-0162

Via Mail: Segis USA, Inc. - P.O. Box 2157 - Morristown, TN 37816-2157

Via UPS, FedEx, etc.: Segis USA, Inc. - 3431 W. Andrew Johnson Hwy - Morristown, TN 37814

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION –

Segis USA Textiles - All other Terms and Conditions of Sale are applicable to the sale of Segis USA Textiles except as herein amended or supplemented. Fabrics are computed to the nearest 1/4 yard; minimum order requirement is one yard. Leathers are computed to the nearest full hide; minimum order requirement is one hide. When filling leather orders, Segis USA will make every attempt to select full hide sizes to match as closely as possible, but not be less than the specified square footage. Leather is a natural material and hide size varies, some overage can be expected. All Segis USA leathers are high quality, natural materials with a certain degree of variation to them.

Graded Patterns – Segis USA has “graded” upholstery patterns from a few sources and leathers from one source. Samples and information are available via each source’s web site. A graded pattern may not be suitable for every Segis USA product; submit an Upholstery & Leather Approval & Direction form on Page 114 for all graded fabrics. For grading of materials not listed, contact customer service: 423-317-0162

Camira	www.camirafabrics.com	select: Contract Fabrics
Gabriel	eya@gabriel.dk	email for samples
Kvadrat	kvadrat.dk	
Momentum	www.memosamples.com	
Spradling	spradling.group	
Leather Grade L1	www.wollsdorf.com	Mammut
Leather Grade L2	www.wollsdorf.com	Paloma

SUBMIT THE FORM ON PAGE 114
WITH ALL “GRADED” AND “COM” PATTERNS.

Customer's Own Material / Leather - Segis USA reserves the right of preliminary approval for all COM / COL prior to order acceptance. Copy and complete the Upholstery & Leather Approval & Direction Form on page 114; submit to Segis for approval. Even after such preliminary approval, Segis USA reserves the right to reject COM / COL including, if necessary, application of COM / COL to the selected model. *When COM/COL is accepted, Segis USA assumes no responsibility for its appearance, durability, colorfastness, or any other quality after upholstered on Segis USA product.*

Prices include labor to apply COM (fabrics and vinyl) or COL (leathers and suede) to Segis USA product. At Segis USA's discretion, additional yardage, labor charge, or handling surcharge may be required as a condition of COM/COL acceptance. Any COM/COL delivered to Segis USA's factory without preliminary approvals, order acceptance, and appropriate identification may be refused; Segis USA will accept no responsibility for loss or any other claims.

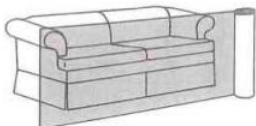
COL Leather – published square footage requirements for COL are based upon *USABLE SQUARE FOOTAGE OF LEATHER*. Hides should measure a minimum of 50-55 square feet. On smaller hides add 15-25% to the COL requirement. Half hides are not acceptable. Leather typically has brands and range marks. The shape of the individual hides, or hides containing excessive range marks, brands or other unusable imperfections, may make it necessary for Segis to request that the customer order additional leather after the COL is received.

Application of Directional Fabrics: Due to the upholstering process used by Segis USA, some COM fabrics may be considered directional which are not considered directional by the fabric supplier. ***You must specify the application of COM and Graded patterns if you require that they be applied in a particular direction***, i.e., instructions for stripes, patterns, or reversible fabrics. Copy and complete the Upholstery & Leather Approval & Direction form on page 114. Clearly specify the application direction then submit the form and sample to Segis USA. In the absence of special instructions, Segis USA reserves the right to use its own judgment and will apply the fabric in what is determined to be the best manner.

Segis USA assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM; customers are solely responsible for verifying that the COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

SUBMIT THE FORM ON PAGE 114 WITH ALL "GRADED" AND "COM" PATTERNS.

COM Material – Upholstered items may be ordered using coverings furnished by the customer. Prices in the column under COM refer to the customer's own material (fabric and vinyl). Prices listed under COL refer to the customer's own leather. Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional 54" wide material. (Always submit an Upholstery & Leather Approval form on Page 114 when you supply upholstery.) This conversion chart should be used to determine requirements when the COM is 54" wide and has a repeat.



Fabric "Railroaded" or "Across the Roll" or "Top to Selvage"



Fabric "Right Way" or "Up the Roll"

<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Pattern Cut Across Roll</u>	<u>Pattern Cut Up Roll</u>	<u>Two Way Repeat</u>
1-5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
6-9"	Add 15%	Add 20%	Add 25%
10-13"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
14-20"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
21-27"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
28-34"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

If a fabric width is fewer than 54 inches, contact Customer Service as additional yardage may be required.

COM/COL packages must be marked clearly with the following information on BOTH the exterior package and upholstery material. Failure to provide this customer information to Segis USA will delay the order's processing:

- Your Company Name and Purchase Order Number
- Segis USA Acknowledgement Number
- Model Numbers and Quantity of Items to be covered for Each Pattern Enclosed

SHIP COM/COL to: Segis USA, Inc.
3431 W. Andrew Johnson Highway
Morristown, TN 37814

Note: excess COM/COL will not be stored or returned unless clearly indicated on both the P.O. and the actual fabric.

SPECIAL UPCHARGES --

Multiple fabrics and/or colors per item	10% net up-charge. Contact factory for revised yardage requirements which may affect the product's grade price
Multiple graded fabrics and/or colors per item	10% net up-charge per item. Use higher price grade. Revised yardage requirements may affect the product's grade price
Custom Metal finish	Call for pricing
Information	423-317-0162

ALPHABETICAL SORT

Grade	CAMIRA	Grade	MOMENTUM	Grade	MOMENTUM	Grade	MOMENTUM
4	24/7 Flax	8	Brisk	2	Guru	2	Perk
3	Aquarius	4	Build	3	Habit	9	Photon
3	Blazer	10	Cairns	7	Halo, polyurethane	8	Phrase
5	Craggan Flax	9	Camber	9	Hearsay	12	Pierre
6	Dolly	3	Canter Epu, polyurethane	8	Highline	4	Ping
1	Era	3	Caravan, crypton	5	Hitch	3	Pip
2	Gravity	10	Carlo	4	Hobnob, crypton	5	Piper
4	Halcyon Aspen	3	Cashmere II, polyurethane	6	Hop	4	Pique
4	Halcyon Blossom	5	Central, crypton	2	Hue	12	Places Spaces Faces
3	Halcyon Cedar	7	Centric	3	Hyde CV, vinyl	4	Plan
4	Hemp	4	Channel, crypton	4	Improv CV, vinyl	7	Platform
3	Kyoto	5	Chime CV, vinyl	2	Infinity C-Zero, crypton	4	Poetic CV, vinyl
2	Lucia	10	Chipper	6	Infusion, crypton	3	Point
2	Main Line Flax	7	Chromatic	2	Insight	8	Propel
3	Main Line Twist	6	Civil	9	Interim	9	Proximity
2	Manhattan	4	Clang	8	Iota	9	Pursue
2	Nexus	10	Climb	5	Jackpot CV, vinyl		
3	Oceanic	4	Collect	5	Jitney	8	Raft
2	Port, PVC	7	Colorwheel	3	Jot	3	Rein II, polyurethane
2	Quest	6	Cotton CV, vinyl	9	Journal	10	Revolve
4	Regent	3	Cover Cloth, crypton	10	Kayak, crypton	7	Ring
1	Rivet	9	Croquet	3	Keynote, crypton	5	Ringer CV, vinyl
4	Silk	4	Crosswise, crypton	6	Kindred, polyurethane	3	Rise
2	Sumi	7	Cube	4	Kinney	4	Rivet
3	Synergy	4	Culture	4	Kit, crypton	10	Roster, crypton
4	Synergy 66	3	Current	3	Knack	4	Row, polyurethane
3	Touch, 56"w	12	Cutout	3	Lark	6	Rubato
4	Track	5	Cycle, polyurethane	4	Lasanna CV, vinyl	9	Rush Hour
4	Yoredale	3	Dart	5	Lasso CV, vinyl	9	Sail
		7	Dash	5	Lateral	4	Sanya CV, vinyl
Grade	<u>GABRIEL</u>	3	Decode	5	Leafdot CV, vinyl	6	Score, crypton
2	Step Melange	2	Deka	4	Ledge	3	Scrabble
		4	Dexter Epu, polyurethane	7	Lella	4	Sensory CV, vinyl
Grade	<u>KVADRAT</u>	10	Docket, crypton	9	Leno, polyurethane	6	Shuttle, crypton
5	Atlas	6	Domain, crypton	3	Lens	8	Sidestep, polyurethane
4	Canvas 2	5	Dome CV, vinyl	8	Level	5	Silica, silicone
5	Divina MD	9	Drift	11	Lina	10	Site Line
5	Divina Melange 3	10	Ebb	3	Linen CV, vinyl	11	Sketching Air
5	Maple	9	Edison	3	Lineup	2	Skip
4	Remix 3	3	Endurance Epu,	12	Lloyd	2	Slice
5	Steelcut 2	3	Eon Epu, polyurethane	9	Lore	8	Small Talk
5	Steelcut Trio 3	2	Epic	11	Ludwig	3	Smart Soft, crypton
		8	Essay	7	Mandala	3	Solace
Grade	<u>MOMENTUM</u>	10	Etude, crypton	10	Mapping Ideas	3	Solitaire, crypton
2	Ace	3	Evo CV, vinyl	2	Marathon C-Zero, crypton	5	Speakeasy CV, vinyl
6	Acoustic, polyurethane	10	Explore	10	Marcel	3	Sport, crypton
6	Acrobat, crypton	2	Expo	2	Mello	4	Spunk CV, vinyl
3	Agora II, polyurethane	3	Faux Felt, crypton	7	Mezzanine	8	Starboard
10	Almanac, crypton	4	Faux MO, crypton	5	Mikro	10	Story
8	Amenity II	2	Feltro	2	Millennium C-Zero,	4	Stroll
4	Amuse	5	Fidget CV, vinyl	3	Mixer Epu, polyurethane	5	Strum
4	Anthology CV, vinyl	3	Float	5	Mixology CV, vinyl	4	Strut
8	Archer, polyurethane	4	Flock, crypton	3	Mogul Epu, polyurethane	9	Subdivide
6	Ascend, crypton	9	Flux	3	Nifty, polyurethane	6	Sunny
10	Audubon	3	Focal	11	Nimble	3	Swim
7	Bandwidth II	10	Fold	3	Note CV, vinyl	4	Synergy, crypton
2	Bangle	5	Follow CV, vinyl	4	Nubble	3	Syntax
10	Banter	4	Foray, polyurethane	4	Oath, crypton	3	Tack
3	Beeline Epu, polyurethane	8	Foundation	2	Odyssey C-Zero, crypton	9	Tactic
4	Beep	3	Free	2	Origin	8	Tag, crypton
3	Beta	5	Frida CV, vinyl	3	Otto	2	Tanner, polyurethane
2	Bobby	2	Fuse	6	Overpass, crypton	18	Tech Weave
4	Boheme	11	Geo	10	Panorama	8	Tesla
3	Boom II	6	Glide	9	Pantheon	6	Tilt
6	Borders	3	Graph	6	Parable	2	Toggle
8	Boxcar	2	Grid	5	Parachute	5	Tradewinds CV, vinyl
4	Bravo II, polyurethane	4	Groove Epu, polyurethane	2	Parenthesis	2	Tradition C-Zero, crypton
6	Brink	2	Guild	8	Pax	7	Trefoil, crypton

SORT BY GRADE

<u>Grade</u>	<u>MOMENTUM</u>		<u>Grade</u>	<u>CAMIRA</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>MOMENTUM</u>
3	Tribeca CV, vinyl		1	Era	2	Millennium C-Zero,
5	Trilogy, crypton		1	Rivet	2	Odyssey C-Zero, crypton
3	Twill Epu, polyurethane				2	Origin
7	Uplift		2	Gravity	2	Parenthesis
3	Vanguard CV, vinyl		2	Lucia	2	Perk
4	Velocity, polyurethane		2	Main Line Flax	2	Skip
3	Via		2	Manhattan	2	Slice
2	Vox		2	Nexus	2	Tanner, polyurethane
8	Wander		2	Port, PVC	2	Toggle
5	Waver, crypton		2	Quest	2	Tradition C-Zero, crypton
6	Weaving Palettes		2	Rivet	2	Vox
6	Whim		2	Sumi	2	Widget
6	Whisp, polyurethane		3	Aquarius	3	Agora II, polyurethane
3	Whit Epu, polyurethane		3	Blazer	3	Beeline Epu, polyurethane
2	Widget		3	Halcyon Cedar	3	Beta
5	Yarnplay CV, vinyl		3	Kyoto	3	Boom II
8	Zipped, polyurethane		3	Main Line Twist	3	Canter Epu, polyurethane
<u>Grade</u>	<u>SPRADLING</u>		3	Oceanic	3	Caravan, crypton
1	Milanos Stitch, pvc		3	Synergy	3	Cashmere II, polyurethane
1	Modena Eco, pvc		3	Touch, 56"w	3	Cover Cloth, crypton
2	Silvertex Neo, pvc				3	Current
1	Whisper Neo, pvc		4	24/7 Flax	3	Dart
			4	Halcyon Aspen	3	Decode
			4	Halcyon Blossom	3	Endurance Epu,
			4	Hemp	3	Eon Epu, polyurethane
			4	Regent	3	Evo CV, vinyl
			4	Silk	3	Faux Felt, crypton
			4	Synergy 66	3	Float
			4	Track	3	Focal
			4	Yoredale	3	Free
			5	Craggan Flax	3	Graph
			6	Dolly	3	Habit
					3	Hyde CV, vinyl
					3	Jot
					3	Keynote, crypton
			<u>Grade</u>	<u>GABRIEL</u>	3	Knack
			2	Step Melange	3	Lark
					3	Lens
			<u>Grade</u>	<u>KVADRAT</u>	3	Linen CV, vinyl
				<u>All patterns graded</u>	3	Lineup
			4	Canvas 2	3	Mixer Epu, polyurethane
			4	Remix 3	3	Mogul Epu, polyurethane
					3	Nifty, polyurethane
			5	Atlas	3	Note CV, vinyl
			5	Divina MD	3	Otto
			5	Divina Melange 3	3	Pip
			5	Maple	3	Point
			5	Steelcut 2	3	Rein II, polyurethane
			5	Steelcut Trio 3	3	Rise
			<u>Grade</u>	<u>MOMENTUM</u>	3	Scrabble
			2	Ace	3	Smart Soft, crypton
			2	Bangle	3	Solace
			2	Bobby	3	Solitaire, crypton
			2	Deka	3	Sport, crypton
			2	Epic	3	Swim
			2	Expo	3	Syntax
			2	Feltro	3	Tack
			2	Fuse	3	Tribeca CV, vinyl
			2	Grid	3	Twill Epu, polyurethane
			2	Guild	3	Vanguard CV, vinyl
			2	Guru	3	Via
			2	Hue	3	Whit Epu, polyurethane
			2	Infinity C-Zero, crypton	4	Amuse
			2	Insight	4	Anthology CV, vinyl
			2	Marathon C-Zero, crypton	4	Beep
			2	Mello	4	Boheme

SORT BY GRADE

Grade	MOMENTUM	Grade	MOMENTUM	Grade	MOMENTUM
4	Bravo II, polyurethane	6	Hop	10	Almanac, crypton
4	Build	6	Infusion, crypton	10	Audubon
4	Clang	6	Kindred, polyurethane	10	Banter
4	Collect	6	Overpass, crypton	10	Cairns
4	Crosswise, crypton	6	Parable	10	Carlo
4	Culture	6	Rubato	10	Chipper
4	Dexter Epu, polyurethane	6	Score, crypton	10	Climb
4	Faux MO, crypton	6	Shuttle, crypton	10	Docket, crypton
4	Flock, crypton	6	Sunny	10	Ebb
4	Foray, polyurethane	6	Tilt	10	Etude, crypton
4	Groove Epu, polyurethane	6	Weaving Palettes	10	Explore
4	Hobnob, crypton	6	Whim	10	Fold
4	Improv CV, vinyl	6	Whisp, polyurethane	10	Kayak, crypton
4	Kinney			10	Mapping Ideas
4	Kit, crypton	7	Bandwidth II	10	Marcel
4	Lasanna CV, vinyl	7	Centric	10	Panorama
4	Ledge	7	Chromatic	10	Revolve
4	Nubble	7	Colorwheel	10	Roster, crypton
4	Oath, crypton	7	Cube	10	Site Line
4	Ping	7	Dash	10	Story
4	Pique	7	Halo, polyurethane		
4	Plan	7	Lella	Grade	SPRADLING
4	Poetic CV, vinyl	7	Mandala	1	Milanos Stitch, pvc
4	Rivet	7	Mezzanine	1	Modena Eco, pvc
4	Row, polyurethane	7	Platform	1	Whisper Neo, pvc
4	Sanya CV, vinyl	7	Ring		
4	Sensory CV, vinyl	7	Trefoil, crypton	2	Silververtex Neo, pvc
4	Spunk CV, vinyl	7	Uplift		
4	Stroll				
4	Strut	8	Amenity II		
4	Synergy, crypton	8	Archer, polyurethane		
4	Velocity, polyurethane	8	Boxcar		
5	Central, crypton	8	Brisk		
5	Channel, crypton	8	Essay		
5	Chime CV, vinyl	8	Foundation		
5	Cycle, polyurethane	8	Highline		
5	Dome CV, vinyl	8	Iota		
5	Fidget CV, vinyl	8	Level		
5	Follow CV, vinyl	8	Pax		
5	Frida CV, vinyl	8	Phrase		
5	Hitch	8	Propel		
5	Jackpot CV, vinyl	8	Raft		
5	Jitney	8	Sidestep, polyurethane		
5	Lasso CV, vinyl	8	Small Talk		
5	Lateral	8	Starboard		
5	Leafdot CV, vinyl	8	Tag, crypton		
5	Mikro	8	Tesla		
5	Mixology CV, vinyl	8	Wander		
5	Parachute	8	Zipped, polyurethane		
5	Piper				
5	Ringer CV, vinyl	9	Camber		
5	Silica, silicone	9	Croquet		
5	Speakeasy CV, vinyl	9	Drift		
5	Strum	9	Edison		
5	Tradewinds CV, vinyl	9	Flux		
5	Trilogy, crypton	9	Hearsay		
5	Waver, crypton	9	Interim		
5	Yarnplay CV, vinyl	9	Journal		
		9	Leno, polyurethane		
6	Acoustic, polyurethane	9	Lore		
6	Acrobat, crypton	9	Pantheon		
6	Ascend, crypton	9	Photon		
6	Borders	9	Proximity		
6	Brink	9	Pursue		
6	Civil	9	Rush Hour		
6	Cotton CV, vinyl	9	Sail		
6	Domain, crypton	9	Subdivide		
6	Glide	9	Tactic		

BLAZER

Camira

Composizione: 100% Lana vergine. Tinture prive di metalli pesanti.
 Ecologia: Rinnovabile e compostabile
 Abrasione (Martindale): 50.000
 Solidità alla luce: 5 (ISO 105 - B02.1999)
 Resistenza allo sfregamento Umido: 4 secco: (ISO 105 - x12-2002)
 Resistenza al fuoco: **BS EN 1021-1-2006 (Sigaretta), BS EN 1021-2-2006 (Cerino), BS 7176-2007 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1IM (FR PU 35 Kg/m3)**

Composition: 100% Virgin Wool. Non metallic dyestuffs.
 Environment: Renewable & Compostable
 Abrasion resistance: 50.000 Martindale
 Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105 - B02.1999)
 Fastness to Rubbing Wet: 4 Dry (ISO 105 - x12-2002)
 Fire retardant: **BS EN 1021-1-2006 (cigarette), BS EN 1021-2-2006 (match), BS 7176-2007 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Class 1IM (FR PU 35 Kg/m3)**

Composition:
 100% Laine vierge.
 Teintures non métalliques
 Ecologique: Rénouvelable et biodégradable
 Abrasion (Martindale): 50.000
 Solidité à la lumière: 5 (ISO 105 - B02.1999)
 Résistance au frottement: Humide: 4, Sec: 4 (ISO 105 - x12-2002)
 Classement au feu: **BS EN 1021-1-2006 (Cigarette), BS EN 1021-2-2006 (Allumette), BS 7176-2007 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1IM (FR PU 35 Kg/m3)**

Material:
 100% Schurwolle.
 Farbstoffe ohne Schwermetall.
 Umweltfreundlich: erneuerbare und kompostierbar
 Scheuerfestigkeit: 50.000 Martindale
 Lichtechtheit: 5 (ISO 105 - B02.1999)
 Reibechtheit: Nass: 4, Trocken: 4 (ISO 105 - X 12-2002)
 Flammenschutz: **EN 1021-1:2006 (Zigarettestest), EN 1021-2:2006 (Streichholztest), BS 7176:2007 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Klasse 1IM (FR PU 35 Kg/m3)**



CUZ 1E



CUZ 1F



CUZ 1J



CUZ 1K



CUZ 1L



CUZ 1M



CUZ 1N



CUZ 1P



CUZ 1R



CUZ 1T



CUZ 1V



CUZ 1W



CUZ 1Y



CUZ 2Q



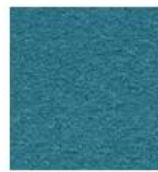
CUZ 2R



CUZ 2S



CUZ 2T



CUZ 2U



CUZ 2W



CUZ 2X



CUZ 2Y



CUZ 2Z



CUZ 3A



CUZ 3B



CUZ 3C

1.3800 (1.3800)



GIGA Ranked



BLAZER
Camira



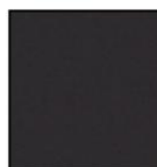
CUZ 3D



CUZ 3E



CUZ 02



CUZ 08



CUZ 09



CUZ 12



CUZ 13



CUZ 18



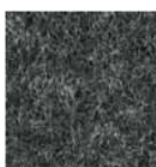
CUZ 21



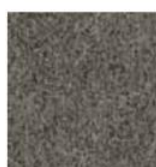
CUZ 26



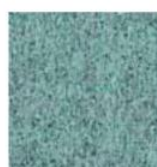
CUZ 28



CUZ 30



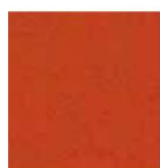
CUZ 31



CUZ 33



CUZ 35



CUZ 39



CUZ 47



CUZ 53



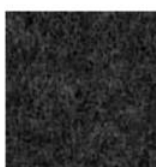
CUZ 58



CUZ 62



CUZ 63



CUZ 67



CUZ 82



CUZ 86



CUZ 90

BLAZER -- ERA -- MAIN LINE FLAX -- RIVET

Best of Camira

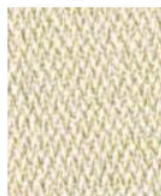
www.camirafabrics.com



Blazer
Silverdale CUZ28



Era
Memo CSE46



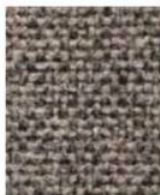
Era
Transition CSE30



Era
Lifetime CSE03



Era
Splitsecond CSE31



Main Line Flax
Camden MLF26



Rivet
Vitreous EGL01



Blazer
Dartmouth CUZ2Q



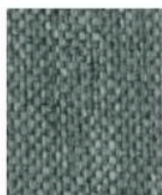
Main Line Flax
Tooting MLF17



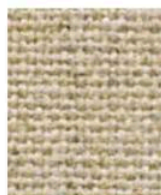
Era
Analogue CSE33



Blazer
Surrey CUZ1E



Rivet
Galvanise EGL26



Main Line Flax
Upminster MLF20



Blazer
Wesley CUZ82



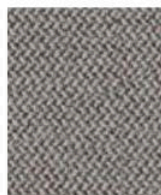
Blazer
Penola CUZ2X



Rivet
Grey Brindle EGL50



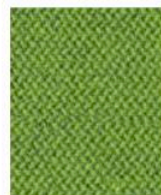
Blazer
Winchester CUZ12



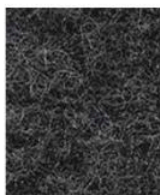
Era
Generation CSE02



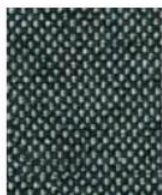
Blazer
Dunhurst CUZ58



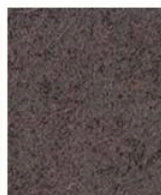
Era
Timelapse CSE16



Blazer
Silcoates CUZ30



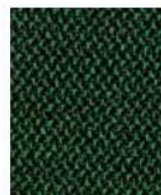
Rivet
Charcoal EGL37



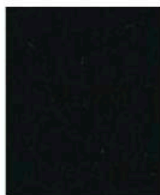
Blazer
Trevelyan CUZ31



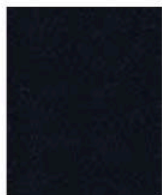
Rivet
Spark EGL10



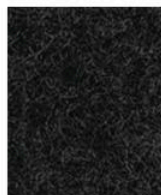
Era
Signature CSE35



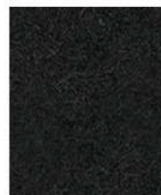
Blazer
Napier CUZ08



Era
Forward CSE14



Blazer
Kingsmead CUZ67



Blazer
Glasgow CUZ1M



Blazer
Cardiff CUZ1N

Photographic fabric scans are not color accurate. Always request actual fabric samples before ordering.



Main Line Flax
Newbury MLF10



Era
Aeon CSE20



Era
Occurrence CSE23



Era
Date CSE24



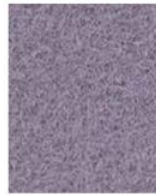
Era
Calendar CSE19



Blazer
Latymer CUZ33



Blazer
Aston CUZ02



Blazer
Sheffield CUZ1T



Era
Turn CSE26



Blazer
Stanford CUZ2R



Rivet
Verdigris EGL21



Era
Maturity CSE40



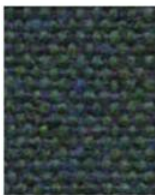
Rivet
Fuse EGL08



Era
Span CSE05



Era
Experience CSE29



Main Line Flax
Greenford MLF32



Main Line Flax
Russell MLF38



Highgate
Highgate MLF33



Blazer
Goldsmith CUZ39



Blazer
Oriol CUZ18



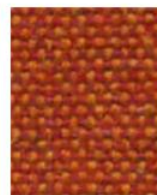
Blazer
Abertay CUZ3B



Rivet
Lagoon EGL35



Blazer
Holyoke CUZ2T



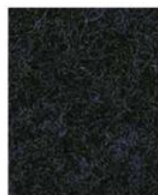
Main Line Flax
Leyton MLF13



Era
Extent CSE28



Blazer
Hull CUZ1P



Blazer
Glenalmond CUZ62



Main Line Flax
Tower MLF36



Blazer
Edge Hill CUZ90



Blazer
Wellington CUZ13

Best of Camira - Blazer, Era, Main Line Flax and Rivet

Technical information



Blazer

Composition

100% Pure New Wool

Environment

Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Rapidly renewable and compostable
Non metallic dyestuffs

Width

54"

Abrasion Resistance*

75,000 double rubs
10 year guarantee

Flammability

California Technical Bulletin 117 - 2013
NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
BS 7176 Low Hazard
ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Adhered)
ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Un-adhered)
NFPA 701 when FR treated

Cleaning

W/S

Clean with a water-based cleaning agent or solvent: Depending on the stain, use a dry-cleaning solvent, the foam of a mild detergent, or upholstery shampoo.

Blazer meets the ACT voluntary Performance Guidelines and is classified for Heavy Duty Upholstery.

*Camira recognizes that the number of Wyzenbeek double rubs does not reflect the actual wear performance of fabrics. We're so confident in the durability of our products that we provide a robust 10 year guarantee (full details available).

Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerances. We reserve the right to alter technical specifications without notice. The Unregistered Design Rights and the Copyright in all designs are the exclusive property of Camira Fabrics Limited.

Era

Composition

100% Polyester

Environment

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Non metallic dyestuffs

Width

54"

Abrasion Resistance*

100,000 double rubs
10 year guarantee

Flammability

California Technical Bulletin 117 - 2013
NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
BS 7176 Low Hazard
ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Adhered)
ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Un-adhered)
UL 723

Cleaning

W/S

Clean with a water-based cleaning agent or solvent: Depending on the stain, use a dry-cleaning solvent, the foam of a mild detergent, or upholstery shampoo.

Era meets the ACT voluntary Performance Guidelines and is classified for Heavy Duty Upholstery. Era is a UL Recognized Component.

*Camira recognizes that the number of Wyzenbeek double rubs does not reflect the actual wear performance of fabrics. We're so confident in the durability of our products that we provide a robust 10 year guarantee (full details available).

Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention, including end-user application and correct maintenance. Results above 100,000 double rubs have not been shown to be a reliable indicator of increased fabric lifespan.

Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerances. We reserve the right to alter technical specifications without notice. The Unregistered Design Rights and the Copyright in all designs are the exclusive property of Camira Fabrics Limited.

Main Line Flax

Composition

75% Pure New Wool, 25% Flax

Environment

Certified to the EU Ecolabel
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Rapidly renewable and compostable
Made from wool and bast fiber

Width

54"

Abrasion Resistance*

100,000 double rubs
10 year guarantee

Flammability

California Technical Bulletin 117 - 2013
NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
BS 7176 Low Hazard
ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Adhered)
ASTM E84 Class 2 or B (Un-adhered)

Cleaning

W/S

Clean with a water-based cleaning agent or solvent: Depending on the stain, use a dry-cleaning solvent, the foam of a mild detergent, or upholstery shampoo.

Main Line Flax meets the ACT voluntary Performance Guidelines and is classified for Heavy Duty Upholstery.

*Camira recognizes that the number of Wyzenbeek double rubs does not reflect the actual wear performance of fabrics. We're so confident in the durability of our products that we provide a robust 10 year guarantee (full details available).

Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention, including end-user application and correct maintenance. Results above 100,000 double rubs have not been shown to be a reliable indicator of increased fabric lifespan.

Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerances. We reserve the right to alter technical specifications without notice. The Unregistered Design Rights and the Copyright in all designs are the exclusive property of Camira Fabrics Limited.

Rivet

Composition

100% REPREVE® Recycled Polyester

Environment

Certified to the EU Ecolabel
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Made from 100% post-consumer recycled polyester

Width

54"

Abrasion Resistance*

50,000 double rubs
10 year guarantee

Flammability

California Technical Bulletin 117 - 2013
NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
BS 7176 Low Hazard
ASTM E84 - Class 2 or B (Adhered)
ASTM E84 - Class 1 or A (Un-adhered)
UL 723

Cleaning

W/S

Clean with a water-based cleaning agent or solvent: Depending on the stain, use a dry-cleaning solvent, the foam of a mild detergent, or upholstery shampoo.

Rivet meets the ACT voluntary Performance Guidelines and is classified for Heavy Duty Upholstery. Rivet is a UL Recognized Component.

*Camira recognizes that the number of Wyzenbeek double rubs does not reflect the actual wear performance of fabrics. We're so confident in the durability of our products that we provide a robust 10 year guarantee (full details available).

Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerances. We reserve the right to alter technical specifications without notice. The Unregistered Design Rights and the Copyright in all designs are the exclusive property of Camira Fabrics Limited.

REPREVE® is a registered trademark of Unifi, Inc. in the US and other regions.



Segis USA
3431 West Andrew Johnson Highway,
Morristown,
TN 37814

camira

For additional information or sample requests visit:
www.camirafabrics.com
Samples can also be requested by email at:
memos@camirafabrics.com

MAIN LINE FLAX

Camira

Composizione:

75% Lana vergine, 25% Lino
 Resistenza all'abrasione: >50.000 Martindale
 Solidità alla luce artificiale: 5
 Resistenza allo sfregamento Umido 3 / Secco 4 (ISO 105 - X12)
 Resistenza al fuoco:
 EN 1021 - 1 (sigarette)
 EN 1021 - 2 (cerino)
 NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 BS 5852 Ignition Source 5
 BS 7176 Medium Hazard
 NF D 60-013
 ONORM B 3825 & A 3800-1
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 BS 5867-2 Type B Curtains & Drapes

Composition:

75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax
 Abrasion: >50.000 Martindale
 Colour fastness to artificial light: 5
 Fastness to rubbing: Wet 3 / Dry 4 (ISO 105 - X12)
 Fire proof norm:
 EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette)
 EN 1021 - 2 (match)
 NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 BS 5852 Ignition Source 5
 BS 7176 Medium Hazard
 NF D 60-013
 ONORM B 3825 & A 3800-1
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 BS 5867-2 Type B Curtains & Drapes

Composition:

75% Laine Vierge, 25% Lin
 Abrasion: >50.000 Martindale
 Solidité à la lumière artificielle: 5
 Résistance au frottement: Mouillé 3, Sec 4 (ISO 105 - X12)
 Classement au feu:
 EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette)
 EN 1021 - 2 (allumette)
 NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 BS 5852 Ignition Source 5
 BS 7176 Medium Hazard
 NF D 60-013
 ONORM B 3825 & A 3800-1
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 BS 5867-2 Type B Curtains & Drapes

Material:

75% Schurwolle, 25% Flachs
 Scheuerfestigkeit: ungefähr >50.000 Martindale
 Lichtechtheit: 5
 Reibechtheit:
 Nass 3, Trocken 4 (ISO 105 - X12)
 Flammschutz:
 EN 1021 - 1 (Zigarettestest)
 EN 1021 - 2 (Streichholztest)
 NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 BS 5852 Ignition Source 5
 BS 7176 Medium Hazard
 NF D 60-013
 ONORM B 3825 & A 3800-1
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 BS 5867-2 Type B Curtains & Drapes



MLF01



MLF02



MLF03



MLF04



MLF05



MLF06



MLF07



MLF08



MLF09



MLF10



MLF11



MLF12



MLF13



MLF14



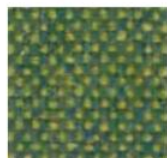
MLF15



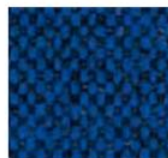
MLF16



MLF17



MLF18



MLF19



MLF20



MLF21



MLF22



MLF23



MLF24



MLF25



MLF26



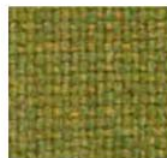
MLF27



MLF28

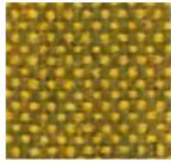


MLF29

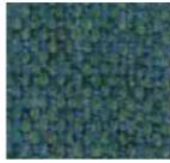


MLF30





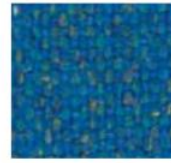
MLF31



MLF32



MLF33



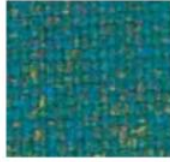
MLF34



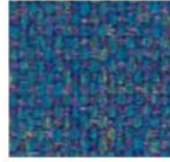
MLF35



MLF36



MLF37



MLF38



MLF39



MLF40



MLF41

Manutenzione:

Aspirare regolarmente. Pulire con un panno umido usando acqua e sapone o usare uno shampoo specifico per tappezzeria. Per una pulizia più profonda, utilizzare il vapore o un lavaggio a secco professionale.

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campionari sono suscettibili a variazioni secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Maintenance:

Vacuum regularly. Wipe with a damp cloth using soap and water or use proprietary upholstery shampoo. For deeper cleaning use steam or professionally dry clean. Full details can be found in our cleaning and disinfection guide.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Entretien:

Aspirer régulièrement. Essuyez avec un chiffon humide avec du savon et de l'eau ou utilisez un shampooing exclusif pour les tissus d'ameublement. Pour un nettoyage en profondeur, utilisez la vapeur ou un nettoyage à sec professionnel.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Reinigung:

Regelmässig absaugen. Mit einem feuchten Tuch mit Wasser und Seife abwischen oder mit einem geeigneten Polstershampoo behandeln. Für eine Grundreinigung bitte Dampf oder professionelle Trockenreinigung verwenden.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellereitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.

RIVET

Camira

Composizione:

100% Repreve® Poliestere riciclato
 Resistenza all'abrasione: >50.000 Martindale
 Solidità alla luce artificiale: 6
 Resistenza allo sfregamento Umido/Secco 4 ISO 105-X12
 Resistenza al fuoco:
 EN 1021 - 1/2
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 Ecologia: EU Ecolabel

Manutenzione:

Aspirare regolarmente con aspirapolvere. Strofinare leggermente con un panno umido.

Composition:

100% Repreve® Recycled Polyester
 Abrasion: >50.000 Martindale
 Colour fastness to artificial light: 6
 Fastness to rubbing: Dry/Wet 4 ISO 105-X12
 Fire proof norm:
 EN 1021 - 1/2
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 Ecologia: EU Ecolabel

Maintenance:

Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with a damp cloth.

Composition:

100% Repreve® Polyester Recyclé
 Abrasion: >50.000 Martindale
 Solidité à la lumière artificielle: 6
 Résistance au frottement Humide/Sec 4 ISO 105-X12
 Classement au feu:
 EN 1021 - 1/2
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 Ecologia: EU Ecolabel

Entretien:

Aspirer régulièrement. Essuyer avec un chiffon humide.

Material:

100% Repreve® Recyclette Polyester
 Scheuerfestigkeit: >50.000 Martindale
 Lichtechtheit: 6
 Reibechtheit: Nass / Trocken 4 ISO 105-X12
 Flammenschutz:
 EN 1021 - 1/2
 BS 7176 Low Hazard
 UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
 Ecologia: EU Ecolabel

Reinigung:

Regelmässig absaugen, dazu mit einem feuchten Tuch abwischen.



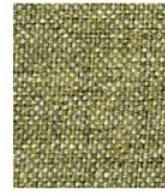
EGL 01



EGL 03



EGL 04



EGL 05



EGL 07



EGL 08



EGL 09



EGL 10



EGL 11



EGL 12



EGL 13



EGL 14



EGL 15



EGL 16



EGL 18



EGL 19



EGL 20



EGL 21



EGL 23



EGL 24



EGL 25



EGL 26



EGL 27



EGL 31



EGL 33



EGL 32



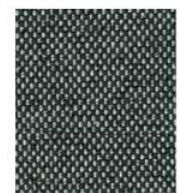
EGL 34



EGL 35



EGL 36



EGL 37

STEP MELANGE
Gabriel

Composizione: 100% Trevira
 Resistenza all'abrasione:
 100.000 Martindale
 Solidità alla luce: 5-7
 Resistenza allo sfregamento:
 4-5 (umido) - 4-5 (asciutto)
 Resistenza al fuoco
 EN1021 1&2
 BS5852 0&1
 BS5852 Crib 5
 DIN 4102-B1
 CAL 117E
 FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii)
 Onorm B3825 B1+Q1
 NFP92-503-M1
 CA TB 117-2013
 BS7176 Medium hazard
 AM18
 NF D 60-013
 IMO MSC 307 (88)
 Annex 1 part 8
 MED certificate IMO
 UNI 9175 Class 1 EMME

Composition: 100% Trevira
 Abrasion: 100.000 Martindale
 Color fastness: 5-7
 Fastness to rubbing:
 4-5 (wet) - 4-5 (dry)
 Fire retardant
 EN1021 1&2
 BS5852 0&1
 BS5852 Crib 5
 DIN 4102-B1
 CAL 117E
 FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii)
 Onorm B3825 B1+Q1
 NFP92-503-M1
 CA TB 117-2013
 BS7176 Medium hazard
 AM18
 NF D 60-013
 IMO MSC 307 (88) Annex 1
 part 8 MED certificate IMO
 UNI 9175 Class 1 EMME



STEP MELANGE

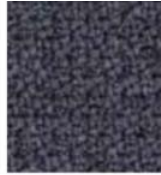
Gabriel

Composition: 100% Trevira
 Abrasion: 100.000 Martindale
 Solidità a la lumière: 5-7
 Resistance au frottement: 4-5 (Humide) – 4-5 (Sec)
 Classement au feu 60004
 EN1021 1&2
 BS5852 0&1
 BS5852 Crib 5
 DIN 4102-B1
 CAL 117E
 FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii)
 Önorm B3825 B1+Q1 NFP92-503-M1
 CA TB 117-2013
 BS7176 Medium hazard
 AM18
 NF D 60-013
 IMO MSC 307 (88) Annex 1 part 8 MED certificate IMO
 UNI 9175 Class 1 EMME

Material: 100% Trevira
 Scheuerfestigkeit: 100.000
 Martindale Lichtechtheit: 5-7
 Pillneigung:
 4-5 (nass) – 4-5 (trocken)
 Flammenschutz
 EN1021 1&2
 BS5852 0&1
 BS5852 Crib 5
 DIN 4102-B1
 CAL 117E
 FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii)
 Önorm B3825 B1+Q1 NFP92-503-M1
 CA TB 117-2013
 BS7176 Medium hazard
 AM18
 NF D 60-013
 IMO MSC 307 (88) Annex 1 part 8 MED certi cate IMO
 UNI 9175 Class 1 EMME



65093



65094



66018



66019



66148



66149



66150



66151



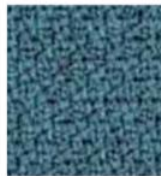
66152



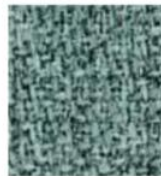
67004



67007



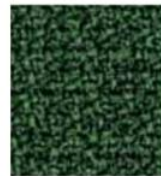
67072



68118



68119



68120



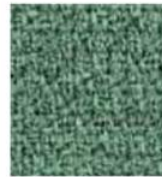
68121



68157



68158



68159



68160



68161



68162



68163



68165

Manutenzione:
 Aspirare regolarmente con aspirapolvere.

Maintenance: Vacuum regularly.

Entretien: Aspirer régulièrement.

Reinigung: Regelmässig absaugen.

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campionari sono suscettibili a variazione secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellerseitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.

ATLAS

Kvadrat

Composizione:

90% Lana vergine pettinata, 10% Nylon. Tinto in fiocco.
 Abrasion: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Resistenza alla luce: (ISO) 6-7.
 Resistenza allo sfregamento: 4-5 secco, 4-5 umido.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4-5.
 Resistenza al fuoco: BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, AS/NZS 3837 class 2.

Composition:

90% New wool worsted, 10% Nylon. Material dyed.
 Abrasion: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Lightfastness: (ISO) 6-7.
 Fastness to rubbing: 4-5 dry, 4-5 wet.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4-5.
 Flame resistance: BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, AS/NZS 3837 class 2.

Composition:

90% Laine vierge peigné, 10% Nylon. Teinture en bourre.
 Résistance à l'abrasion: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Résistance à la lumière: (ISO) 6-7.
 Résistance au frottement: 4-5 sec, 4-5 mouillé.
 Boulochage (EN ISO) 4-5.
 Normes au feu: BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, AS/NZS 3837 class 2.

Material:

90% Schurwolle Kammgarn, 10% Nylon. Materialgefärbt.
 Scheuerfestigkeit: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Lichtechtheit: (ISO) 6-7.
 Reibechtheit: trocken 4-5, nass 4-5.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4-5.
 Flammenschutz: BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, AS/NZS 3837 class 2.



111



131



151



161



181



361



371



391



411



431



451



461



471



501



531



561



571



621



631



641



651



661



671



681



711



731



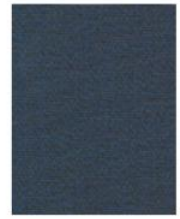
771



781



861



871



881



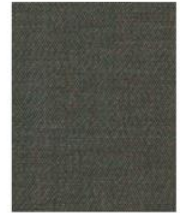
911



931



951



961



971



981

Manutenzione: Regolarmente con aspirapolvere. Strofinare leggermente con panno umido. Lavaggio a secco professionale.

Maintenance: Vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.

Entretien: Aspirer régulièrement. Nettoyage a sec professionnel autrement essuyer avec une chiffon humide

Reinigung: Regelmässig absaugen, Professionelle Chemische Reinigung, oder mit einem feuchten Tuch Vorsichtig abwischen.

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campionari sono suscettibili a variazione secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellenseitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.

CANVAS 2

Kvadrat

Composizione:

90% Lana vergine pettinata, 10% Nylon. Tinto in fiocco.
 Abrasione: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Resistenza alla luce: (ISO) 5-6.
 Resistenza allo sfregamento: 4-5 secco, 4-5 umido.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4.
 Resistenza al fuoco: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1.

Composition:

90% New wool worsted, 10% Nylon. Material dyed.
 Abrasion: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Lightfastness: (ISO) 5-6.
 Fastness to rubbing: 4-5 dry, 4-5 wet.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4.
 Flame resistance: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1.

Composition:

90% Laine vierge peigné, 10% Nylon. Teinture en bourre.
 Résistance à l'abrasion: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Résistance à la lumière: (ISO) 5-6.
 Résistance au frottement: 4-5 sec, 4-5 mouillé.
 Boulochage (EN ISO) 4.
 Normes au feu: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1.

Material:

90% Schurwolle Kammgarn, 10% Nylon. Materialgefärbt.
 Scheuerfestigkeit: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Lichtechtheit: (ISO) 5-6.
 Reibechtheit: trocken 4-5, nass 4-5.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4.
 Flammenschutz: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, ÖNORM B1/Q1.



114



124



134



154



174



216



224



244



254



264



356



364



374



414



424



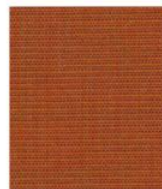
446



454



546



556



566



576



614



644



654



666



674



684



694



716



726



734



746



764



786



794



836



854



926



936



946



954



964



974



984



996

Manutenzione: Regularmente con aspirapolvere. Strofinare leggermente con panno umido. Lavaggio a secco professionale.

Maintenance: Vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.

Entretien: Aspirer régulièrement. Nettoyage a sec professionnel autrement essuyer avec une chiffon humide

Reinigung: Regelmässig absaugen, Professionelle Chemische Reinigung, oder mit einem feuchten Tuch Vorsichtig abwischen.

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campionari sono suscettibili a variazione secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellerseitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.

REMIX 3

Kvadrat

Composizione:

90% Lana vergine pettinata, 10% Nylon. Tinto in fiocco.
 Abrasione: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Resistenza alla luce: (ISO) 5-7.
 Resistenza allo sfregamento: 4-5 secco, 4 umido.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4.
 Resistenza al fuoco: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 7 with treatment, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered, ASTM E84 Class A Adhered, GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese)



113



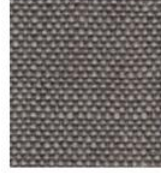
123



126



133



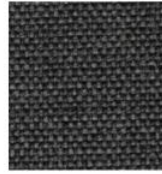
136



143



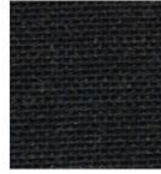
152



163



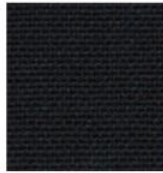
173



183

Composition:

90% New wool worsted, 10% Nylon. Material dyed.
 Abrasion: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Lightfastness: (ISO) 5-7.
 Fastness to rubbing: 4-5 dry, 4 wet.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4.
 Flame resistance: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 7 with treatment, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered, ASTM E84 Class A Adhered, GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese)



196



223



233



242



252



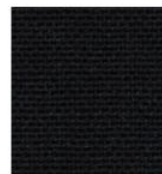
266



276



286



296



326

Composition:

90% Laine vierge peigné, 10% Nylon. Teinture en bourre.
 Résistance à l'abrasion: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Résistance à la lumière: (ISO) 5-7.
 Résistance au frottement: 4-5 sec, 4 mouillé.
 Boulochage (EN ISO) 4.
 Normes au feu: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 7 with treatment, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered, ASTM E84 Class A Adhered, GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese)



346



356



362



373



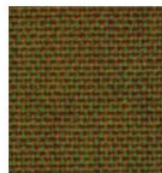
383



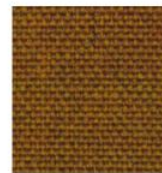
393



406



412



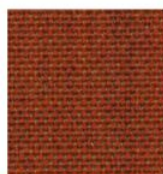
422



433

Material:

90% Schurwolle Kammgarn, 10% Nylon. Materialgefärbt.
 Scheuerfestigkeit: >100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
 Lichtechtheit: (ISO) 5-7.
 Reibechtheit: trocken 4-5, nass 4.
 Pilling (EN ISO) 4.
 Flammenschutz: AS/NZS 1530.3, BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment, BS 5852 ignition source 3, BS 5852 part 1, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 7 with treatment, IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8, NF D 60 013, NFPA 260, SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment, UNI 9175 1IM, US Cal. Bull. 117-2013, EN 1021-1/2, AS/NZS 3837 class 2, ÖNORM B1/Q1, ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered, ASTM E84 Class A Adhered, GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese)



443



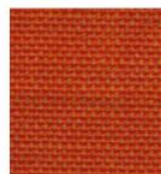
452



516



536



543

Manutenzione:

Aspirare regolarmente. Pulire con un panno umido usando acqua e sapone o usare uno shampoo specifico per tappezzeria. Per una pulizia più profonda, utilizzare il vapore o un lavaggio a secco professionale.

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campioni sono suscettibili a variazioni secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Maintenance:

Vacuum regularly. Wipe with a damp cloth using soap and water or use proprietary upholstery shampoo. For deeper cleaning use steam or professionally dry clean. Full details can be found in our cleaning and disinfection guide.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Entretien: Aspirer régulièrement. Essuyez avec un chiffon humide avec du savon et de l'eau ou utilisez un shampoing exclusif pour les tissus d'ameublement. Pour un nettoyage en profondeur, utilisez la vapeur ou un nettoyage à sec professionnel.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Reinigung: Regelmässig absaugen. Mit einem feuchten Tuch mit Wasser und Seife abwischen oder mit einem geeigneten Polstershampoo behandeln. Für eine Grundreinigung bitte Dampf oder professionelle Trockenreinigung verwenden.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellerseitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.



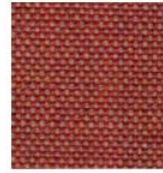
566



606



612



632



643



653



662



672



682



686



692



716



722



733



743



753



762



773



783



796



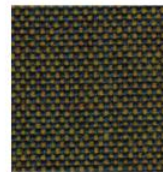
816



823



836



842



852



866



873



906



912



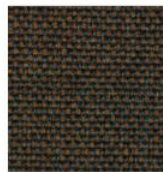
923



933



942



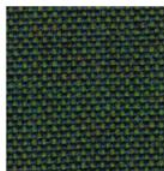
954



962



973



982



996

STEELCUT TRIO 3
Kvadrat

Composizione: 90% Lana,
10% nylon
Abrasion (Martindale): circa
100.000, EN ISO 12947
Solidità alla luce:
Note 5-7, ISO 105-B02
Resistenza allo sfregamento:
Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Resistenza al fuoco:
EN 1021-1/2,
BS 5852, ignition source 2-3
DIN 4102 B2, Önorm B1/Q1
NF D 60 013, Classe 1IM
US Cal.Tech.Bull.117, Sec.E
IMO A.652(16)

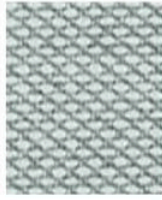
Composition: 90% New
wool, worsted 10% nylon
Abrasion: 100.000 Martindale
Lightfastness: 5-7 (ISO) -
105-B02
Firetest: AS/NZS 3837, class 2
BS 5852, lg. s. 2, BS 5852,
part 1 DIN 4102 B2,
ÖNORM B1/Q1
EN 1021-1/2, IMO A.652 (16)
NF D 60 013, UNI 9175, 1 IM
US Cal.Tech. Bull. 117

Composition: 90% Laine
vierge peigné, 10% Nylon
Abrasion: 100.000 Martindale
EN ISO 12947
Solidité à la lumière:
Note 5-7, ISO 105-B02
Résistance au frottement:
Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Classement au feu:
EN 1021-1/2,
BS 5852, ignition source 2-3
DIN 4102 B2, Önorm B1/Q1
NF D 60 013, Classe 1IM
US Cal.Tech.Bull.117, Sec.E
IMO A.652(16)

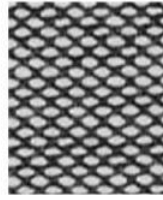
Material: 90% Wolle,
10% Nylon
Scheuerfestigkeit:
100.000 Martindale, EN ISO
12947
Lichtechtheit:
Note 5-7, ISO 105-B02
Reibechtheit:
Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Flammschutz: EN 1021-1/2,
BS 5852, ignition source 2-3,
DIN 4102 B2 Önorm B1/Q, NF
D 60 013 Klasse 1 IM, US Cal.
Tech.Bull.117, Sec. E, IMO
A.652 (16)



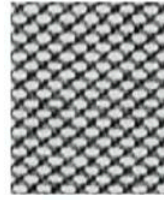
105



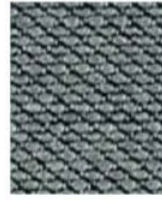
113



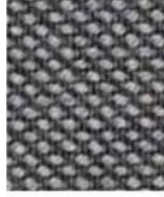
124



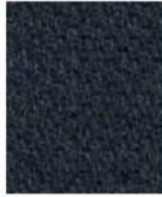
133



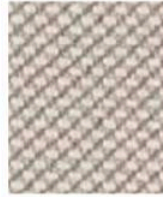
153



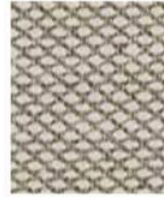
176



195



205



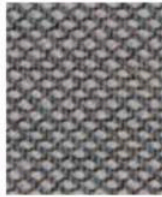
213



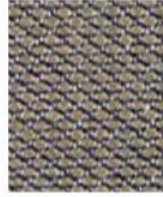
226



236



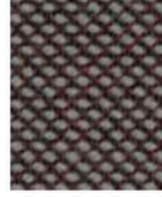
246



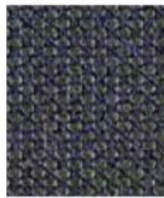
253



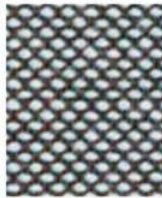
266



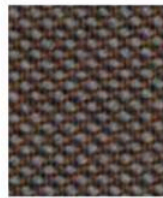
276



283



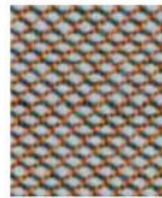
336



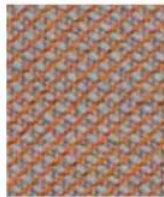
376



383



416



426



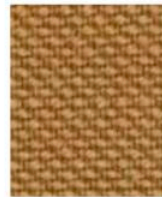
436



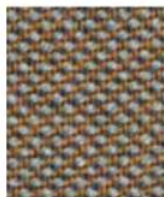
446



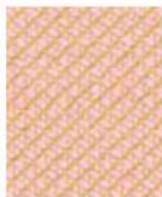
453



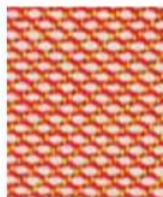
466



476



506



515



526



533



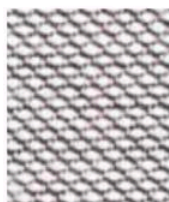
STEELCUT TRIO 3
Kvadrat



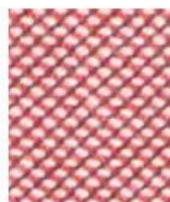
553



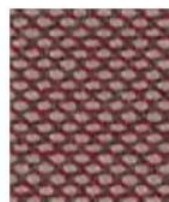
576



616



636



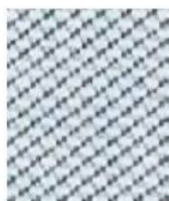
645



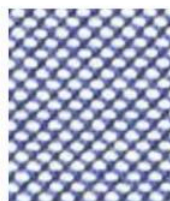
666



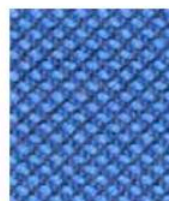
686



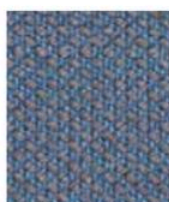
713



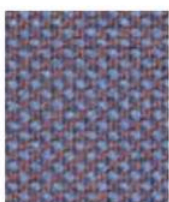
716



746



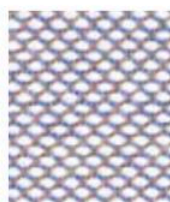
756



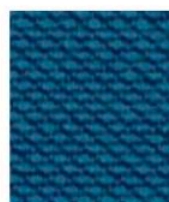
776



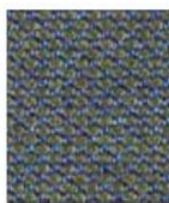
796



806



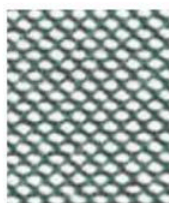
865



883



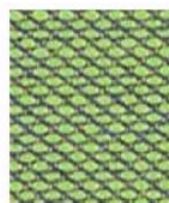
906



916



946



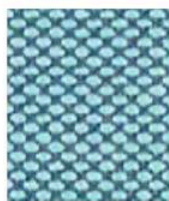
953



966



976



983



996

Manutenzione:

Aspirare regolarmente con aspirapolvere. Lavaggio a secco professionale.

Avvertenza: Possibili variazioni di colore tra una partita e l'altra sono tecnicamente inevitabili. I colori riprodotti in queste pagine hanno valore indicativo. Per quanto accurate, le riproduzioni fotografiche dei cataloghi e dei campionari sono suscettibili a variazioni secondo necessità dell'azienda.

Maintenance:

Vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean.

Warning: The finishing colours shown in these pages have to be considered approximate. Although printed with care, the literature colour reproductions are subject to usual reservations and all colours may be changed at any time as per production necessities.

Entretien:

Aspirer régulièrement. Nettoyage à sec professionnel.

Notice: Les couleurs reprises dans ces pages sont données uniquement à titre indicatif. Aussi fidèles que puissent être les reproductions de couleurs sur catalogue et des échantillons ceux-ci sont sujets aux réserves habituelles et peuvent être modifiés suivant les exigences de la production.

Reinigung:

Regelmässig absaugen, Professionelle Chemische Reinigung.

Wichtig: Alle Farbfotos der Kataloge und Musterkarten sind mit Vorbehalt anzusehen. Farbabweichungen sind drucktechnisch bedingt. Die Farben können herstellereitig jederzeit aufgrund von Markterfordernissen geändert werden.

SILICA
Momentum
memosamples.com

100% Silicone
Polyester Backing
365,000 Double Rubs (Wyzenbeek)
GREENGARD Gold Certified



Alfresco



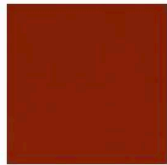
Alloy



Appletini



Aqua



Bistro



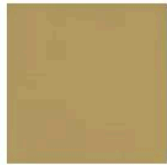
Breakwater



Bright Night



Brownstone



Burnished



Canyon



Chrome



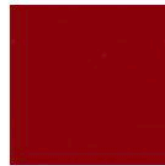
Cloak



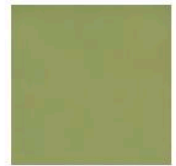
Coppercrest



Cumulus



Dare



Dewpoint



Eclipse



Firelight



Flax



Gallant



Garnet



Ginger



Glade



Go

SILICA
Momentum



Haze



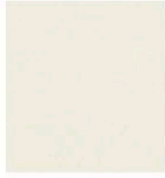
Herbal



Jewel



Lemon



Lotus



Mane



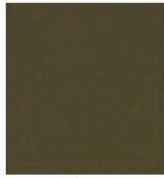
Manor



Marigold



Medal



Moss



Myth



Nero



Oasis



Petunia



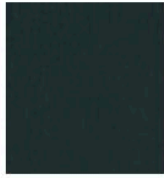
Quartz



Regatta



Sands



Seacoast



Shale



Sketch



Skyward



Surf



Terra



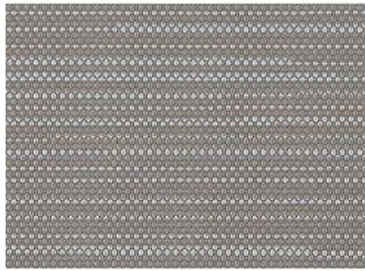
Tropic

Momentum

Polyurethanes
Greenguard Certified; PVC free



TANNER NATURAL



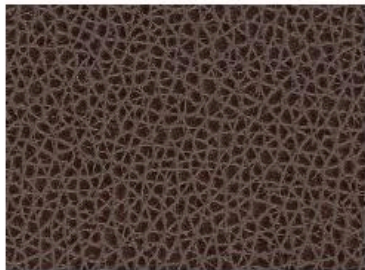
ROW STONE



CASHMERE II SMOKE



NIFTY SLATE



REIN II CARBON



TRAIL



TINT



CLOUD



SAGE



BONE



YACHT



REED



GLEN



THATCH



EARTHTONE



BONSAI



SAPPHIRE



RAIN



WALTZ



TAUPE



OCEAN



KOI



RAIN



SLATE



REGATTA



NICKEL



BLACK



BLAZE



FJORD



CHESTNUT



EBONY



FOSSIL



HUDSON



COFFEE



DARKROOM

TANNER - PVC Free

Pattern - width	Fiber content & backing	Abrasion	Lightfastness	Approx. repeat	Cleaning code
Cashmere II - 54" 	100% Polyurethane / pvc free polyester backing	500,000 double rubs	Class 5 200 hours	-	W bleach cleanable (4:1)
Nifty - 54" 	100% Polyurethane / pvc free polyester backing	500,000 double rubs	Class 4.5 200 hours	-	W bleach cleanable (4:1)
Rein II - 54" 	100% Polyurethane / pvc free polyester backing	110,000 double rubs	Class 4.5 200 hours	-	W bleach cleanable (4:1)
Row - 54" 	100% Polyurethane / pvc free polyester backing	500,000 double rubs	Class 4.5 200 hours	-	W bleach cleanable (4:1)
Tanner - 54" 	100% Polyurethane / pvc free polyester backing	1,000,000 double rubs	Class 4.5 200 hours	-	W bleach cleanable (4:1)

* ACT® Registered Certification Marks

These fabrics when used with proper components are compatible with California Technical Bulletin 133



GREENGUARD Certified. CA Section 01350 compliant
Eligible for CHPS Low-Emitting Material Credits

©2019



08993371



memosamples.com | 800.366.6839



FAUX MO SHELL



SYNERGY SANDSTONE



COVER CLOTH OAT



FAUX MO PUTTY



FAUX FELT PEBBLE



COVER CLOTH VESSEL



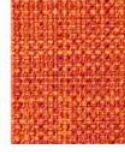
KEYNOTE CHAI



OATH FOOTHILL



KEYNOTE CURRY



COVER CLOTH ZEST



FAUX MO STONE



FAUX FELT PATH



KEYNOTE LINEN



FAUX MO WHEAT



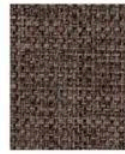
KEYNOTE SIMMER



COVER CLOTH NAVEL



OATH FIELDSTONE



COVER CLOTH HICKORY



OATH BURLWOOD



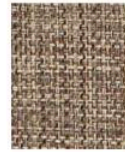
FAUX FELT PUMICE



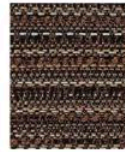
FAUX FELT CORAL



FAUX MO POPPY



COVER CLOTH TAUPE



SYNERGY BALSAMIC



KEYNOTE MESA



COVER CLOTH ANTIQUE



COVER CLOTH SAVOR



COVER CLOTH FLAME



OATH DRIFTWOOD



FAUX MO BARK



SYNERGY BARLEY



FAUX FELT CAMEL



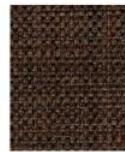
FAUX MO SIENNA



FAUX FELT VIBRANT



FAUX FELT BERRY



COVER CLOTH COFFEE



SYNERGY PECAN



COVER CLOTH HEIRLOOM



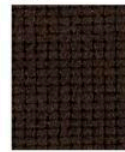
SYNERGY TANGO



FAUX MO PERSIMMON



COVER CLOTH FUCHSIA



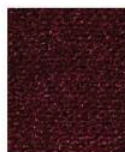
OATH ANISE



KEYNOTE WICKER



FAUX MO OAT



FAUX MO MERLOT



FAUX MO SHADOW

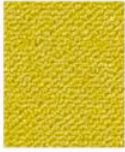


COVER CLOTH BOUQUET



FAUX MO BLACK

CRYPTONS
Momentum



FAUX MO LIMON



OATH JUNIPER



FAUX MO SPA



KEYNOTE REFLECT



FAUX FELT STONE



COVER CLOTH
PLATINUM



OATH VERBENA



KEYNOTE AQUARIAN



COVER CLOTH CYAN



FAUX MO SKY



KEYNOTE GRANITE



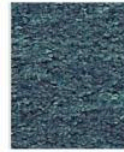
FAUX MO NICKEL



KEYNOTE MENTHE



OATH CELADON



FAUX FELT POOL



FAUX MO SAPPHIRE



FAUX FELT
GRAPHITE



SYNERGY OTTER



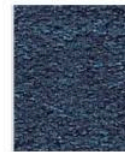
COVER CLOTH
SORREL



SYNERGY AEGEAN



COVER CLOTH
ELECTRIC



FAUX FELT LAGOON



SYNERGY BEDROCK



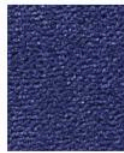
FAUX MO SHALE



SYNERGY MEADOW



COVER CLOTH
DELFT



FAUX MO LAPIS



FAUX MO DELTA



FAUX FELT
CHARCOAL



FAUX FELT BARK



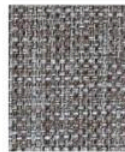
FAUX FELT SPROUT



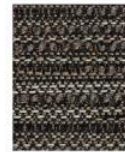
FAUX FELT QUAIL



OATH AZURE



COVER CLOTH
VESPER



SYNERGY CARBON



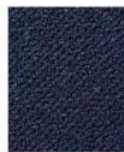
FAUX MO PATH



FAUX MO GRASS



COVER CLOTH
INDIGO



FAUX MO MARINE



FAUX FELT
FLANNEL



OATH CHARCOAL



COVER CLOTH
GRAPHITE



COVER CLOTH
SHIRE



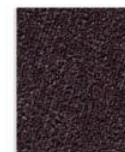
FAUX MO MOSS



SYNERGY DENIM



COVER CLOTH
TAIGA



FAUX MO
CHARCOAL



COVER CLOTH JET

CRYPTON® COLOR CARD

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES

Pattern - Width	Fiber Content & Backing	Finish	Abrasion (D.R.)	Lightfastness	Approx. Repeats	Cleaning Code
Cover Cloth - 59" ▲ ▲ ● ● ☆ *	56% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester; 44% Polyester	Crypton Green®	200,000	Class 4 40 Hrs.		W Bleach Cleanable (10:1)
Faux Felt - 56" ▲ ▲ ● ● ☆ *	62% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester; 38% Polyester	Crypton Green®	75,000	Class 4.5 40 Hrs.		WS Bleach Cleanable (10:1)
Faux Mo - 55" ▲ ▲ ● ● ☆ *	58% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester; 42% Polyester	Crypton Green®	200,000	Class 4 40 Hrs.	Directional Pattern	WS Bleach Cleanable (10:1)
Keynote - 54" ▲ ▲ ● ● ☆ *	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Crypton Green®	100,000	Class 4 40 Hrs.		W Bleach Cleanable (10:1)
Oath - 55" ▲ ▲ ● ● ☆ *	50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester; 50% Polyester	Crypton Green®	204,000	Class 5 40 Hrs.		W Bleach Cleanable (10:1)
Synergy - 53" ▲ ▲ ● ● ☆ *	71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester; 29% Polyester	Crypton Green®	165,000	Class 4 40 Hrs.		W Bleach Cleanable (10:1)

* ACT® Registered Certification Marks

These fabrics when used with proper components are compatible with California Technical Bulletin 133.

Crypton Green® Color Card fabrics are made with the highest performing most sustainable yarns and the highest performing fabric finish. 10 year warranty.



GREENGUARD Gold Certified. CA Section 01350 compliant.
Eligible for CHPS Low-Emitting Material Credits.

©2018



08999618



memosamples.com | 800.366.6839



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Width - Pattern	Fiber Content	Finish	Abrasion (D.R.)	Light-fastness	Cl. Code
56" MILLENNIUM ☛ A ☼ ☙ ☆*	85% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 15% Polyester	Soil & Stain Resistant	200,000	40 Hrs. Class 4	WS
54" SILICA ☛ A ☼ ☙ ☆*	100% Silicone		365,000	200 Hrs. Class 4.5	WS Bleach Cleanable (4:1)
55" SOLACE ☛ A ☼ ☙ ☆*	49% Polyester, 41% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 10% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	Soil & Stain Resistant	100,000	40 Hrs. Class 4	WS
56" TRADITION ☛ A ☼ ☙ ☆*	72% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester	Soil & Stain Resistant	200,000	40 Hrs. Class 4	WS
55" WEAVING PALETTES ☛ A ☼ ☙ ☆*	54% Cotton, 30% Solution Dyed Nylon, 16% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	InCase™ Fabric Protection	100,000	40 Hrs. Class 4.5	W

*ACT® Registered Certification Marks

Cleaning Code Definitions-

W: Water-based foam or cleaner.

WS: Water-based cleaning agents or foam.

To view additional colorways of these patterns, please visit momtex.com.



GREENGUARD Gold Certified. CA Section 01350 compliant.
Eligible for CHPS Low-Emitting Material Credits.

For memo samples contact:

MOMENTUM
T E X T I L E S

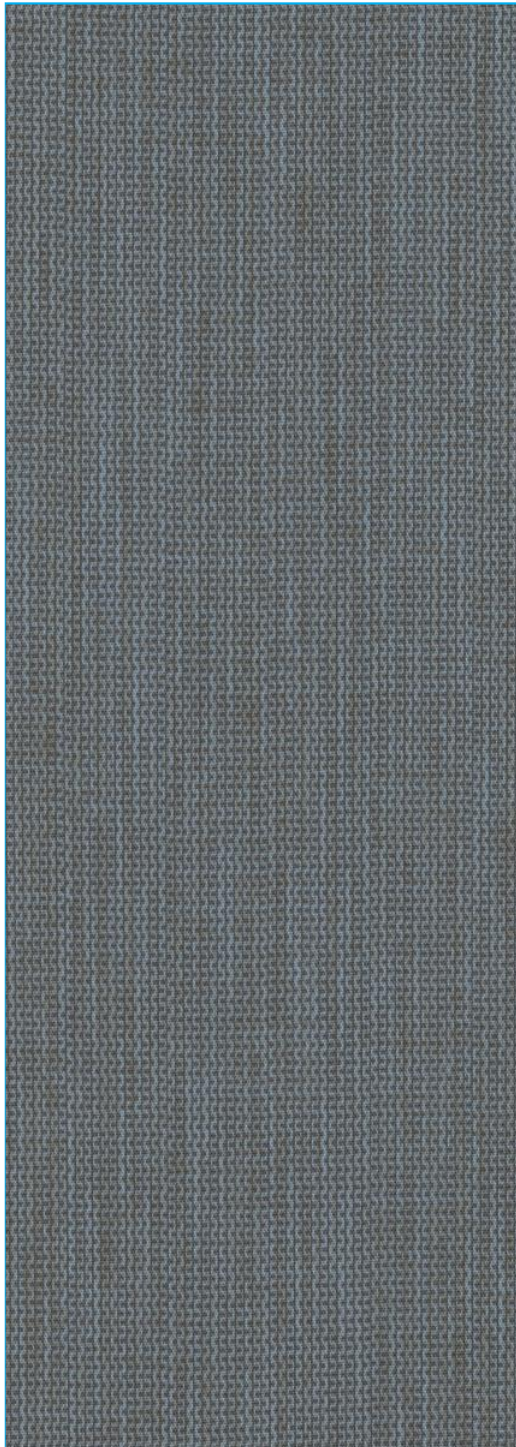
800-366-6839
memosamples.com



Segis - USA
3431 West Andrew Johnson Highway
Morristown, TN 37814
877 313 0162
segis-usa@segis-usa.com
www.segis-usa.com

SPRADLING

MILANO STITCH™



MLS-2117
SLATE



MLS-2115
STONE



MLS-2114
WHEAT



MLS-2110
HARVEST



MLS-2111
BARK



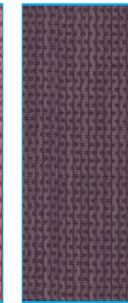
MLS-2116
FOSSIL



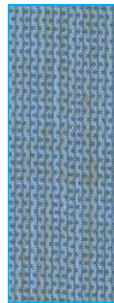
MLS-2109
LILAC



MLS-2112
FIESTA



MLS-2113
BLACKBERRY



MLS-2106
RIVER



MLS-2107
GULF



MLS-2108
SAILOR



MLS-2101
JOURNEY



MLS-2102
BAMBOO



MLS-2103
AQUAMARINE



MLS-2105
EMERALD



MLS-2104
ALPINE



MILANO
STITCH™

eco^{sense}

Contract Collection



MILANO STITCH™ | eco^{sense}

Content

Vinyl

Backing

Hi-Loft™

100% Polyester

Finishes

PERMABLOK®
ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION

Characteristics

Bleach Cleanable (1.9)**

Cleanable

Sulfide Stain Resistant

Water Resistant

Environmental

AB 2998 Compliant

Formaldehyde Free

No Biocides

No Flame Retardants

No Heavy Metals

No Phthalates

Prop 65 Compliant

Performance

Anti-static

(ASTM D-357)

Cold Crack -10°F

CFFA-6a

Sulfide Stain Resistant

Fiber Body TM 31-12

Superior Abrasion

CFFA-1a | ASTM D-4157

100,000 Cycles, Wyzenbeek #9 Cotton Duck

UV Stability

Xenonarc AATCC TM 16-3 / NTC 479 /

CFFA-2a - Blue Wool

1,000 Hours



This fabric meets or exceeds these

ACT performance guidelines.

Certification Marks owned by ACT



SPRADLING INTERNATIONAL, INC.®

Corporate Headquarters
200 CAHABA VALLEY PARKWAY
P.O. BOX 1488 | PELHAM, AL 35124
PHONE: 800-333-0953
FAX: 205-985-1254 | 205-985-9176
EMAIL: orders@spradling.com

WWW.SPRADLING.GROUP

USA LOCATIONS

Prichard, Alabama
Fullerton, California
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Westampton, New Jersey
Maryville, Tennessee

INTERNATIONAL LOCATIONS

Europe (Spain) | UK (Germany)
Mexico

Made exclusively for Spradling International, Inc. by Proprietary S.A., Colombia, and Proprietary Costa Rica S.A. - An ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001, and OHS 18001 company.

Flame Retardancy*

California T.B. 117 - 2013

NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I

UFAC Fabric - Class I

*This name and any corresponding data refer to the typical performance in the specific cases indicated and should not be construed to imply the behavior of this or any other material under actual fire conditions.

Specifics

Weight: 26 oz.

Width: 54 in.

Roll Size: 30 yd.

Applications

Automotive | RV

Education

Healthcare

Office

Hospitality

Hotel | Motel | Casino

Restaurant

Public Spaces

Marine

Interior

Exterior

Residential

Interior

Exterior

PERMABLOK CLEANING GUIDE



We recommend cleaning at least once a week to extend the lifespan of the upholstery, which will prevent dirt and contamination buildup and permanent staining. In the event of a spill, wipe off any excess right away with a dry white cloth or fabric, but careful not to spread to remaining surface.



Clean the whole surface in a circular motion using liquid hand soap (pH neutral) and water (1 part soap to 9 parts water). Check the Approved Cleaners guide for recommended cleaning products. Wipe with a clean damp cloth to get rid of any excess soap. Repeat as needed and then let dry.



If there is any buildup that cannot be removed with soapy water, a mixture of 1 part isopropyl alcohol to 9 parts water can be used as a last resort. (Remember, using alcohol on a regular basis can affect the properties of the product).



Once a month, you can use a soft-bristle brush for a deeper cleaning. Remember, light colors need more care, more often.

Note: The cleaning products recommended were used in a laboratory setting. Spradling Group® has no relationship with the manufacturers of those cleaning products.

For Color Transfer

Certain clothing and accessory dyes (such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. Please check compatibility when using this product in combination with painted or varnished surfaces.

**Disinfectants

In addition to cleaning, healthcare facilities maintain disinfecting regimens to reduce the spread of infections. There is a wide variety of available biocides that include bleaches, peroxides and quaternary ammonium products, among others. They should always be used at the recommended dilution, never in concentrated form, to prolong the life of coated fabrics, the disinfectants should be rinsed off after each use. It should be noted that misuse of disinfectants is the major source of surface deterioration. Spradling International, Inc.™ continually evaluates cleaners/disinfectants, and a list of those tested can be found on our website.

Abrasion test results exceeding ACT Performance Guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan. Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention.

PERMABLOK® is a registered trademark of Spradling Holdings, Inc.
MILANO STITCH™ is a trademark of Spradling Holdings, Inc.

©2021 Spradling International, Inc.®

62021

eco^{sense}
BY SPRADLING

HIGHER PURPOSE Behind every Spradling® product there is a bigger purpose. Our design goes beyond enhancing spaces and meeting the most demanding needs. We are motivated by a commitment to the future, by having a positive impact on the environment, and by enhancing the lives of the people and communities around us.



MODENA™

ecoSense
BY SPRADLING



MOD-2001
FARRO



MOD-2002
BLUEBIRD



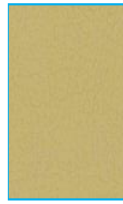
MOD-2003
TANDOORI



MOD-2004
MANDARIN



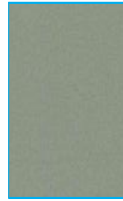
MOD-2005
CHAMPAGNE



MOD-2006
MEDALLION



MOD-2007
FRESH



MOD-2008
SEAGRASS



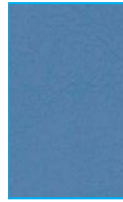
MOD-2009
SANCTUARY



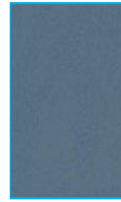
MOD-2010
CYPRESS



MOD-2011
AZURE



MOD-2012
ERIE



MOD-2013
TITAN



MOD-2014
INK



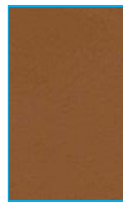
MOD-2015
HAZE



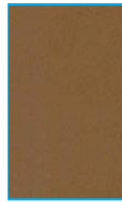
MOD-2016
BOHEMIAN



MOD-2017
TWILIGHT



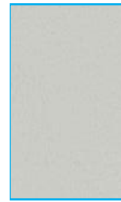
MOD-2018
COGNAC



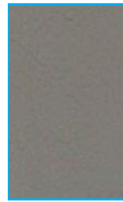
MOD-2019
NUTMEG



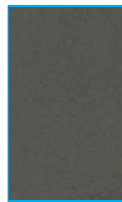
MOD-2020
PEARL



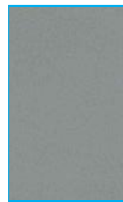
MOD-2021
AUSTER



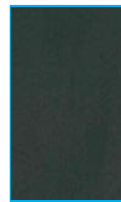
MOD-2022
ELEPHANT



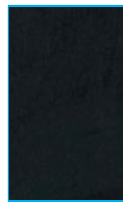
MOD-2023
COCOA



MOD-2024
SIDEWALK



MOD-2025
GRAPHITE



MOD-2026
BLACK



MODENA™ | eco^{ense}

Content
Vinyl

Backing
Hi-Loft™

Finishes

PERMABLOK® PLUS+
ADVANCED MICROBICIDAL

Characteristics

Denim Cleanable
Bleach Cleanable (1:9)
No Phthalates
No Fire Retardants
No Biocides
Prop 65 Compliant
AB 2998 Compliant
Formaldehyde Free
No Heavy Metals
Water Resistant
Sulfide Stain Resistant
Anti-static
(ASTM D-357)

Performance

Superior Abrasion
CFRA 1a | ASTM D-4157
100,000 cycles, Wysebrook #11 Cotton Duck

UV Stability
Xenonarc: AATCC TM 16-3 | NTCC 1479 |
CFRA 2 at
1,000 Hours

Cold Crack -10°F
CFRA 4a



This fabric meets or exceeds these
ACT performance guidelines.
Certification Marks owned by ACT



Flame Retardancy*

California T.B. 117 - 2013
NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I
UFAC - Class I

*This term and any corresponding data refer to the typical performance in the specific cases indicated and should not be construed to imply the behavior of this or any other material under actual fire conditions.

Specifics

Weight: 26 oz.
Width: 54 in.
Roll Size: 30 yd.

Applications

- Automotive | RV
- Education
- Healthcare
- Office

Hospitality

- Hotel | Motel | Casino
- Restaurant
- Public Spaces

Marine

- Interior
- Exterior

Residential

- Interior
- Exterior

PERMABLOK PLUS+ CLEANING GUIDE



We recommend cleaning at least once a week to extend the lifespan of the upholstery, preventing dirt and contamination from building up and stains from becoming permanent. If there is a spill, wipe off any excess right away with a dry white cloth or fabric, but don't spread it all over the surface.



Clean the whole surface in circular motions using liquid hand soap (pH neutral) and water (1 part soap to 9 parts water). Check the Approved Cleaners guide for recommended cleaning products. Wipe with a clean damp cloth to get rid of any excess soap. Repeat as needed and then let dry.



If there is any build-up that can't be removed with soapy water, use as a last resort the following mixture: 1 part isopropyl alcohol to 9 parts water. (Remember, using alcohol on a regular basis can affect the properties of the product.)



Once a month, you can use a soft-bristle brush for a deeper cleaning. Remember, light colors need more care, more often.

Note: The cleaning products recommended were used in a laboratory testing. Spradling Group® has no relationship with the manufacturers of those cleaning products.

Disinfectants

In addition to cleaning, healthcare facilities maintain disinfecting regimens to reduce the spread of infections. There is a wide variety of available biocides that include bleach, peroxides, and quaternary ammonium products, among others. They should always be used at the recommended dilution, never in concentrated form. To prolong the life of coated fabric, the disinfectants should be rinsed off after each use. It should be noted that misuse of disinfectants is the major source of surface deterioration. Spradling International, Inc.® continually evaluates cleaners/disinfectants, and a list of those tested can be found on our website.

PERMABLOK® PLUS+ is a registered trademark of Spradling Holdings, Inc.®

1/2021

MODENA™ | eco^{ense}

Contract Collection



SPRADLING INTERNATIONAL, INC.®
Corporate Headquarters
200 CARABA VALLEY PARKWAY
P.O. BOX 1688 | PELHAM, AL 35124
PHONE 800-333-0555
FAX 205-985-3254 | 205-985-9176
EMAIL orders@spradling.com
WWW.SPRADLING.GROUP

USA LOCATIONS

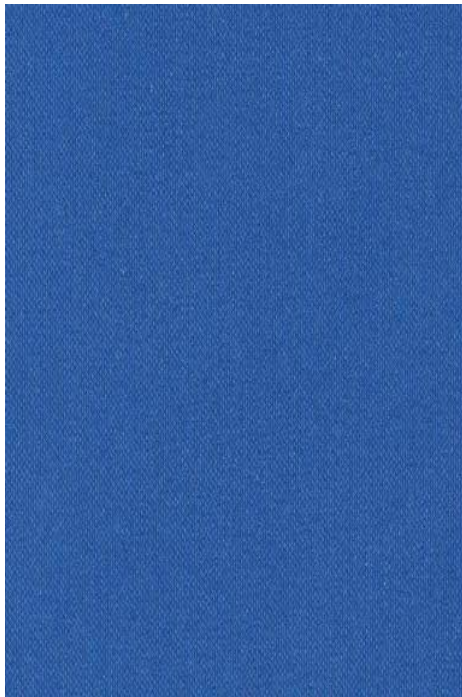
Pelham, Alabama
Folsom, California
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Westampton, New Jersey
Maryville, Tennessee

INTERNATIONAL LOCATIONS

Europe (Spain) | UK | Germany
Mexico



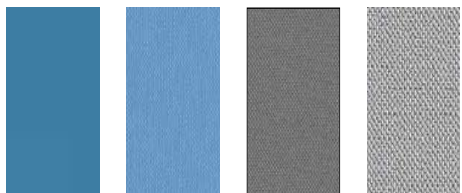
Made exclusively for Spradling International, Inc.® by Proprietary S.A., Colombia, and Proprietary Costa Rica S.A. - An ISO 9001, ISO 14001, and ISO 16949 company.



STX-8801
MARINE BLUE



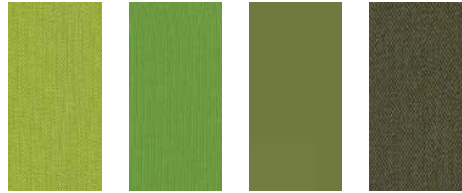
STX-8803 CARBON STX-8805 JET STX-8804 SAPPHIRE STX-8802 STORM



STX-8803 TURQUOISE STX-8802 LAGOON STX-8840 STERLING STX-8839 PLATA



STX-8806 ICE STX-8807 CREAM STX-8809 TAUPE STX-8830 NEUTRA



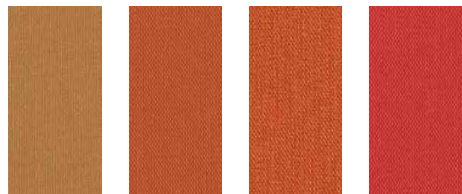
STX-8834 ACID STX-8833 CRÈME DE MENTHE STX-8820 BASIL STX-8821 BOTTLE



STX-8818 SAGE STX-8819 CELERY STX-8841 ZEST STX-8835 PEAT



STX-8808 CHAMPAGNE STX-8831 MARSH STX-8842 LIMONCELLO STX-8812 BRONZE



STX-8810 CHESTNUT STX-8811 MANDARIN STX-8837 BAZAAR STX-8812 POPPY



STX-8838 IMPERIAL STX-8815 BORSCHT STX-8814 UMBER STX-8813 LUGGAGE



STX-8816 RASPBERRY STX-8817 BLACKBERRY STX-8824 METEOR STX-8825 MOCHA



SILVERTEX™ NEO

Content

Vinyl

Backing

Hi-Loft™ 100% Polyester

Finishes

PERMABLOK®
ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION

Characteristics

Antibacterial
ASTC 2141F

Antistatic
ASTM D 517

Mildew Resistant
ASTM D 52

Stain Resistant

No Heavy Metals

Formaldehyde Free

No Flame Retardants

Performance

Superior Abrasion
CFA 14 | ASTM D 452
10000 cycles, Wymanex #10 Cotton-Disk

UV Stability
Kinetest AA1000 T19 16-D (ATC 1479)
CFA-24
1000Hours

Cold Crack -10°F
CFA-64

Crocking Resistance
CFA-7 ATCC 21916 Pass



The fabric meets or exceeds these
ACT performance guidelines.
Certification Marks owned by ACT

Flame Retardancy*

California T.B. 117 - 2013

NFPA 260 - Class I

UFAC - Class I

*The term and any corresponding data refer to the typical performance in the specific tests indicated and should not be construed to imply the behavior of this or any other material under actual fire conditions.

Specifics

Weight: 30 oz.

Width: 54 in.

Roll Size: 30 yd.

Applications

Automotive | RV

Education

Healthcare

Office

Hospitality

Hotel | Motel | Casino

Restaurant

Theaters | Convention Centers

Marine

Interior

Exterior

Residential

Interior

Exterior

PERMABLOK® Care and Cleaning Guide

STEP 1
Common stains: eye shadow, mascara, grease, black felt tip pens, crayon, chocolate, surlin, lotion, and hair/body oil*

Remove excess spill with a damp cloth. Use a 1:1 mix of Ivory® liquid soap and water. Rub gently with a soft clean cloth, rinse with clean water and dry.

STEP 2
Common stains: red lipstick

Use a straight application of concentrated cleaners such as Formula 409® or Fantastik® spray cleaner. Rub gently with a soft clean cloth, rinse with clean water and dry.

STEP 3
Common stains: blood, urine, feces, and oil-based paint.

Use a 1:1 mix of ammonia and water, or a 1:10 mix of bleach and water. Rub gently with a soft clean cloth, rinse with clean water and dry.

STEP 4
All other tough stains

Use a cotton cloth saturated in a 1:1 mix of isopropyl alcohol and water. Rub gently in a circular motion 10 times. Pat dry and check the results. If the stain persists, use straight alcohol and rub the stain again using the circular motion. Rinse thoroughly with clean water and pat dry.

*Must be cleaned after each instance of exposure to hair and body oils.

The information published in this care guide refers to the performance of PERMABLOK® products in specific tests conducted under laboratory conditions. Results may vary under actual conditions.

This information is not a guarantee and does not relieve the user from the responsibility of the proper and safe use of the product and of cleaning agents. The use of certain agents can be harmful to the surface appearance and finish of vinyl. Spradling, its agents, and suppliers assume no responsibility resulting from the use of such cleaning agents to the vinyl.

Certain clothing and accessory items (such as shoes and on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is influenced by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. Please check compatibility when using this product in combination with painted or varnished surfaces.

PERMABLOK® is a registered trademark of Spradling Holdings, Inc.

Ivory® is a registered trademark of The Procter and Gamble Company.

Formula 409® is a registered trademark of The Clorox Company.

Fantastik® is a registered trademark of SC Johnson & Son, Inc.

Spradling International is not sponsored, affiliated with, or endorsed by such trademark owners. Additionally, any use by Spradling International of any third-party trademark does not constitute any endorsement by Spradling International of such third party.

SILVERTEX™ NEO

Contract Collection

NO FLAME RETARDANTS



SPRADLING USA
Corporate Headquarters
200 CARRABA VALLEY PARKWAY
P.O. BOX 1668 | PELHAM, AL 36124
PHONE: 800-333-0515
FAX: 205-462-2241 | 205-462-4176
EMAIL: sales@spradling.com
SPRADLING VINYL.COM

Made exclusively by Spradling USA in Prichard, Alabama and Prichard, Georgia, U.S.A. - An ISO 9001:2015 VAPF company

USA LOCATIONS

Albany, Alabama
La Plata, California
Greenville, Florida
Wesley Chapel, Florida
Maryville, Tennessee

INTERNATIONAL LOCATIONS

Green Oyster Bay, (Germany)
Prague

10/2019



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals, including diisocyanate (DIAP), which is known to the state of California to cause cancer. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



WHI-2174
PAVESTONE **NEW**



WHI-2170 **NEW** POWDER
WHI-2171 **NEW** PEARL
WHI-2117 BONE
WHI-2172 **NEW** SAND
WHI-2173 **NEW** FARRO



WHI-2118 CAMEL
WHI-2141 CASHEW
WHI-2150 FAWN
WHI-2120 ANTELOPE
WHI-2121 CAPPUCCINO



WHI-2142 COGNAC
WHI-2123 LUGGAGE
WHI-2183 **NEW** SADDLE
WHI-2125 CINNAMON
WHI-2182 **NEW** AUBURN



WHI-2181 **NEW** COASTAL
WHI-2126 CERULEAN
WHI-2137 NAVY
WHI-2175 **NEW** TERRACOTTA
WHI-2126 BORDEAUX



WHI-2184 **NEW** SLATE
WHI-2161 MALLARD
WHI-2163 INDIGO
WHI-2124 SALSA
WHI-2165 MOLTEN



WHI-2138 ELEPHANT
WHI-2180 **NEW** EMERALD
WHI-2177 **NEW** ISLET
WHI-2176 **NEW** BREEZE
WHI-2162 PARADISE



WHI-2155 STORM
WHI-2179 **NEW** HERBAL
WHI-2178 **NEW** SILVER LEAF
WHI-2134 PATINA
WHI-2160 SASSAFRAS



WHI-2152 MAHOGANY
WHI-2157 FOG
WHI-2186 **NEW** WOLF GREY
WHI-2154 PEWTER
WHI-2185 **NEW** FOSSIL



WHI-2153 TRUFFLE
WHI-2143 ESPRESSO
WHI-2139 CHARCOAL
WHI-2140 BLACK



Whisper™ NEO Plus

Contract Collection



SPRADLING®

WHISPER™ NEO PLUS

Content

Vinyl

Backing

Hi-Loft™

100% Polyester

Finishes

PERMABLOK™ PLUS+
ADVANCED INK PROTECTION

Characteristics

Bleach Cleanable (1:9)[†]

Cleanable

Denim Dye Cleanable

Water Resistant

Environmental

AB 2998 Compliant

Formaldehyde Free

No Biocides

No Flame Retardants

No Heavy Metals

Prop 65 Compliant

Performance

Anti-Static

(ASTM-D-157)

CFFA-Healthcare 201B

Cold Crack -20°F

CFFA-6a

Stain Resistant

CFFA-141

Sulfide Stain Resistant

Fisher Body TM 31-12

Superior Abrasion

CFFA-1a | ASTM-D-4157

100,000 Cycles, Wyzenbeek #10 Cotton Duck

UV Stability

Xenon: AATCC TM 16-3 | NTC 1491

CFFA-2a - Blue Wool

1,000 Hours

Flame Retardancy*

California T.B. 117 - 2013

NFPA 260 - Cover Fabric - Class I

UFAC Fabric - Class I

*This term and any corresponding data refer to the typical performance in the specific class indicated and should not be construed to imply the behavior of this or any other material under actual fire conditions.

Specifics

Weight: 27 oz.

Width: 54 in.

Roll Size: 30 yd.

Applications

Automotive | RV

Education

Healthcare

Office

Hospitality

Hotel | Motel | Casino

Restaurant

Public Spaces

Marine

Interior

Exterior

Residential

Interior

Exterior



This fabric meets or exceeds these ACT performance guidelines.

*Certification Marks owned by ACT®



PERMABLOK PLUS+ CLEANING GUIDE



We recommend cleaning at least once a week to extend the lifespan of the upholstery, which will prevent dirt and contamination buildup and permanent staining. In the event of a spill, wipe off any excess right away with a dry white cloth or fabric, but be careful not to spread onto the remaining surface.



Clean the whole surface in a circular motion using liquid hand soap (pH neutral) and water (1 part soap to 9 parts water). Check the Approved Cleaners guide for recommended cleaning products. Wipe with a clean damp cloth to get rid of any excess soap. Repeat as needed and then let dry.



If there is any buildup that cannot be removed with soapy water, a mixture of 1 part isopropyl alcohol to 9 parts water can be used as a last resort. (Remember: using alcohol on a regular basis can affect the properties of the product.)



Once a month, you can use a soft-bristle brush for a deeper cleaning. Remember: light colors need more care, more often.

Note: The cleaning products recommended were used in a laboratory testing Spradling Group™ has no relationship with the manufacturers of those cleaning products.

**Disinfectants

In addition to cleaning, healthcare facilities maintain disinfecting regimens to reduce the spread of infections. There are a wide variety of available biocides that include bleaches, peroxides, and quaternary ammonium products, among others. They should always be used at the recommended dilution never in concentrated form. To prolong the life of coated fabrics, the disinfectants should be rinsed off after each use. It should be noted that misuse of disinfectants is the major source of surface deterioration. Spradling International, Inc.® continually evaluates cleaners/disinfectants, and a list of those tested can be found on our website.

Abrasion test results exceeding ACT Performance Guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan. Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention.

Permablok® Plus+ is a registered trademark of Spradling Holdings, Inc. Whisper™ Neo Plus is a trademark of Spradling Holdings, Inc.

©2023 Spradling International, Inc.®

1/2023

SPRADLING®

SPRADLING INTERNATIONAL, INC.®

Corporate Headquarters
200 CAHABA VALLEY PARKWAY
P.O. BOX 1698 | PELHAM, AL 35224

PHONE 800.333.8955

FAX 205.965.2254 | 205.965.9176

EMAIL order@spradlinggroup.com

WWW.SPRADLING.GROUP

USA LOCATIONS

Pelham, Alabama
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Marville, Tennessee
Elkhart, Indiana
Forest City, North Carolina

INTERNATIONAL LOCATIONS

Europe (Spain | UK) (Germany)
Mexico

Made exclusively for Spradling International, Inc.™ by Proquinal S.A., Colombia, and Proquinal Costa Rica S.A. - An ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and TS 16949 company.



MAMMUT

(Lagerprogramm / stock program)



35099 white



35284 doe



25503 hops



35473 alpaca



25928 parchment



35285 tan



25505 cola



25504 dark brown



35478 lime



35479 pistachio



35467 sunshine



35468 mandarine



35476 amethyst



35557 poppy



25508 rubin



35138 navy



35471 deep ocean



25512 blue



35007 blueberry



35481 perrot



25517 light grey



25518 quarz



25519 pewter



35062 charcoal



25599 black

PALOMA

(Lagerprogramm / stock program)



05500 super white



20054 white



55200 artic



05522 ivory



20010 parchment



20000 taupe



20058 safari



20101 pumice



05507 bark



20132 harvest



20005 camel



20174 sierra



05803 dune



05503 cedar



05506 cinnamon



56046 tobacco



55130 maroon



56059 chocolate



05360 tan*



05429 nature*



55113 terra



05509 dark brown



55232 limon



55230 citrus



55188 henna



05106 poppy



20076 lipstick



55112 rubino



55127 raspberry



56021 chateau



55229 aqua



20098 caribbean



20015 granite



56022 indigo



05853 ocean



20050 atlantic



20011 navy



55114 marina



05710 cobalt



55233 sky blue



55231 purple



05518 lagoon green



55189 pistachio



56036 clover



05711 smaragd



55125 emerald



05851 wood



20073 olive



20074 hunter



05489 champagne



05524 mode



20030 haze



20002 grey



20082 seal



55205 grey brown



55115 antra



55132 smoke



55206 charcoal



55185 nightshade



05599 black